

Catalog Home

A Public Institution Supported By Alcorn, Prentiss, Tippah, Tishomingo,
and Union Counties and the State of Mississippi

SIXTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL CATALOG 2016-2017

The College Reserves the Right to Change Policies and Fees Stated Herein when Necessary

Published Annually By

NORTHEAST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Booneville, Mississippi 38829

Telephone: 662-728-7751

Toll Free: 1-800-555-2154

www.nemcc.edu

2016-2017 College Calendar

Fall Semester 2016

August 8	Monday	Registration at Corinth & New Albany (3:30 p.m. - 6:30 p.m.)
August 10	Wednesday	College In-Service (Offices Open at 1:00 pm)
August 11,12	Thu. - Fri.	Registration Day/Evening /E-Learning Classes
September 5	Monday	Labor Day Holiday - (College Closed) - Evening Classes Meet
September 16	Friday	Last Day to Apply for December Graduation
November 4	Friday	Advising Day
November 7-10	Mon. - Thu.	Pre-Registration for Spring 2017 (Advising Week)
November 18	Friday	Thanksgiving Holidays Begin 12:00 p.m.
November 21 - 25	Mon. - Fri.	Thanksgiving Holidays - (College Closed)
December 12 - 16	Mon. - Fri.	Administrative Offices Open
Dec. 19 - Jan. 3	Mon. - Tue.	Christmas Holidays - (College Closed)

Spring Semester 2017

January 4	Wednesday	College In-Service (Administrative Offices Open at 1:00 pm)
January 5 - 6	Thur - Fri.	Registration Day/Evening/E-Learning Registration at Corinth & New Albany (Thursday, January 5th from 3:30 p.m. - 6:30 p.m.)
January 16	Monday	Martin Luther King Holiday - (College Closed)-Evening Classes Meet
February 3	Friday	Last Day to Apply for May Graduation
March 13 - 17	Mon. - Fri.	Spring Holidays - (College Closed)
April 7	Friday	Advising Day
April 10 - 13	Mon. - Thu.	Pre-Registration for Intersession, Summer I, and Fall 2016 Semesters (Advising Week)
May 10	Wednesday	Graduation Rehearsal
May 12 - 13	Thu. - Fri.	Graduation

Summer Session 2017

Intersession 2017

May 8	Monday	Last Day to Register for Intersession Classes
May 8	Monday	Intersession Classes Begin
May 25	Thursday	Last Regular Class Meeting - Intersession Classes
May 26	Friday	Final Exams - Intersession
May 30	Monday	Memorial Day Holiday (College Closed)

First Term Summer 2017

June 1 - 2	Thu. - Fri.	Summer I Registration Day/Evening Classes
June 5	Monday	Day/Evening Classes Begin
June 7	Wednesday	Last Day to Register Day/Evening Classes

June 29	Thursday	Last Regular Class Meeting - Day/Evening Classes
June 30	Friday	Final Exams - Day/Evening Classes
<u>Second Term Summer 2017</u>		
July 4	Tuesday	Independence Day Holiday (College Closed)
July 5 - 7	Wed. - Fri.	Registration Day/Evening Classes
July 10	Monday	Day/Evening Classes Begin
July 12	Wednesday	Last Day to Register Day/Evening Classes
August 3	Thursday	Last Regular Class Meeting - Day/Evening Classes
August 4	Friday	Final Exams - Day/Evening Classes

Holiday Schedule Non-Instructional Personnel

2016-201

(July 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017)

Holiday	Begins	Resume Work	Total Days
Independence Day	July 4	July 5	1
Labor Day	September 5	September 6	1
Thanksgiving Day	November 21	November 25	5
Christmas/New Year's	December 19	January 4	12
MLK Holiday	January 16	January 17	1
Spring Holidays	March 13	March 17	5
Easter	April 14	April 17	1

Fall 2016 Instruction Calendar

Fall 2016	Day Classes	Evening Classes	1st Short Term Seated	1st Short Term Online	Online Classes	2nd Short Term Seated	2nd Short Term Online	Dual Enrolled Seated	Dual Enrolled Online
Registration	August 11-12	August 11-12	August 11-12	August 11-19	August 11-19	August 11-October 7	August 11-October 14	August 11-12	August 11-19
Class Begins	August 15	August 15	August 15	August 22	August 22	October 10	October 17	August 15	August 22
Last Day to Add a Course	August 19	August 19	August 16	August 23	August 23	October 11	October 18	August 19	August 23
Last Day to Drop a Course	August 26	August 26	August 16	August 23	August 23	October 11	October 18	August 26	August 23
Mid-Term	October 3-6	October 3-6	Sept 5-8	TBA	TBA	October 31-November 3	TBA	October 3-6	TBA
Withdrawal Period	October 10 - November 28	October 17 - November 28	September 19 - October 3	September 19 - October 3	October 17 - November 7	November 14 - November 28	November 14 - November 28	October 17 - November 28	October 17 - November 7
Finals	December 5-7	December 5-8	October 12-13	October 10-13	November 28 - December 1	December 7-8	December 5-8	December 5-7	November 28 - December 1
Holidays	September 5 November 21-25	November 21-25	September 5	N/A	N/A	November 21-25	N/A	September 5 November 21-25	N/A

Spring 2017 Instruction Calendar

Spring 2017	Day Classes	Evening Classes	1 st Short Term Seated	1 st Short Term Online	Online Classes	2 nd Short Term Seated	2 nd Short Term Online	Dual Enroll. Seated	Dual Enroll. Online
Registration	Nov 4- Jan 6th	Nov 4- Jan 6th	Nov 4- Jan 6th	Nov 4 - Jan 13	Nov 4 - Jan 13	Nov 4- March 10	Nov 4- March 10	Nov 4- Jan 3	Nov 4 - Jan 13
Class Begins	Jan 9	Jan 9	Jan 9	Jan 17	Jan 17	March 6	March 13	Jan 9	Jan 17
Last Day to Add a Course	Jan 13	Jan 13	Jan 10	Jan 18	Jan 18	March 7	March 14	Jan 13	Jan 18
Last Day to Drop a Course	Jan 19	Jan 19	Jan 5	Jan 18	Jan 18	March 7	March 14	Jan 18	Jan 18
Mid-Term	February 27- March 2	February 27-March 2	Jan 30- Feb 2	TBA	TBA	April 3-6	TBA	February 27- March 2	TBA
Withdrawal Period	March 6- April 24	March 6- April 24	Feb 6- Feb 20	Feb 6- Feb 27	March 6- March 31	April 10- April 24	April 10- April 24	March 6-April 24	March 6- March 31
Finals	May 1-May 4	May 1-May 4	March 1- 2	March 6- 10	April 24- April 28	May 3-4	May 1- May 5	May 2-May 4	April 24- April 28
Holidays	Jan 16 March 13-17	March 13- 17	Jan 16	N/A	N/A	March 13-17	N/A	Jan 16 March 13-17	N/A

Summer 2017 Instruction Calendar

SUMMER 2017						
Summer 2017	Intersession	Summer I Day/ Evening	Full Term Online	Short Term I Online	Short Term II Online	Summer II Day/ Evening Courses
Registration	April 7-May 5	April 7-June 2	April 7 - May 26	April 7-May 26	April 7-June 23	April 7-July 7

Class Begins	May 8	June 5	May 30	May 30	June 26	July 10
Last Day to Add a Course	May 10	June 7	May 31	May 30	June 26	July 12
Last Day to Drop a Course	May 10	June 7	May 31	May 30	June 26	July 12
Mid-Term	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Withdrawal Period	May 18-23	June 19-27	June 26- July 10	June 12-16	July 10-14	July 24-August 1
Finals	May 26	June 30	July 17-21	June 19-22	July 17-20	August 4
Holidays	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Board of Trustees

T. JACK RAMSEY
Chairman
Appointed 1983
Tishomingo County

JOHN O. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary
Appointed 1995
Prentiss County

VANCE WITT
Vice-Chairman
Appointed 2007
Tippah County

KEN BASIL
Appointed 2007
Union County

JOHN ANDERSON
Appointed 2016
Alcorn County

RANDLE DOWNS
Appointed 2012
Prentiss County

KATHY SHAPPLEY
Appointed 2016
Tippah County

CHRISTIE HOLLY
Appointed 2014
Tishomingo County

DOUGLAS JACKSON
Appointed 1995
Tippah County

TRACIE LANGSTON
Appointed 2004
Prentiss County

SAM McCOY
Appointed 1988
Prentiss County

CRAIG PHARR
Appointed 2015
Prentiss County

LARRY MITCHELL
Appointed 2015
Alcorn County

LUZENE TRIPLETT
Appointed 2002
Prentiss County

RODNEY McBRYDE
Appointed 2016
Tippah County

General Information

Growth and Development of the College

The district junior colleges in Mississippi grew out of county agricultural high schools. In 1924 the Legislature first approved post-high school courses, and by 1928, ten of the high schools were offering some kind of college program. The interest in many of the other schools in adding college classes led to the first junior college law, which provided that a separate school district or an agricultural high school meeting certain criteria might establish a junior college. The law also provided that school districts and county agricultural high schools might unite with other school districts or other counties in the establishment of junior colleges.

The Northeast Mississippi Junior College was incorporated in Prentiss County in 1941, but the construction program was delayed until the end of World War II. Upon completion of the original plan, the College was opened to students in September 1948, as an agricultural high school and junior college comprising Alcorn, Prentiss, Tippah, Tishomingo, and Union counties. The following year, the name was changed to reflect junior college status only. Since that time, the institution has expanded its offerings in curriculum and physical facilities.

On August 1, 1987, The Northeast Mississippi Junior College officially became Northeast Mississippi Community College, by action of the State Board of Trustees for Community and Junior Colleges. Northeast's Board of Trustees first approved the name change at their regular May 1987, meeting and reaffirmed the decision at the July 1987, meeting. The action was taken to use the community college name to reflect the comprehensive curricula and community-based nature of the institution.

Northeast Mississippi Community College is located in the northeastern part of Mississippi, approximately 190 miles north of Jackson and 100 miles southeast of Memphis, Tennessee. The school has an elevation of 530 feet above sea level. The climate is moderate both summer and winter. The College is easily accessible by automobile over U.S. Highway 45 (Veterans Memorial Highway)-N & S; and, State Highways 4 and 30.

The Board of Trustees empowered the college to grant the degrees of Associate of Arts in 1948 and the Associate of Science in Nursing in 1957. During subsequent years, the following certificates were authorized: Secretarial Science and Career Education. Effective 1977-78, the college began awarding the Associate of Applied Science Degree. In keeping with the philosophy of Northeast, a Department of Career and Technical Education was developed in the fall of 1965 to provide educational opportunities for persons to qualify for employment in various career and technical areas.

A comprehensive evening program is also offered on campus and in off-campus locations. Night classes are taught on the main campus in Booneville and at the off-campus sites in Corinth and New Albany. The institution serves thousands of persons each year through start-up training programs and industrial skills courses provided for local industries. In 1994, a Skill/Tech Center was established on the Northeast campus in conjunction with Mississippi's program of workforce education and training through one-stop career centers at the community colleges. Created by the Workforce Education Act of 1994, Skill/Tech is a regionally based system for education and training, which responds to the needs of the workforce and employers.

In the Fall of 2000, the college began offering classes via Internet through the Mississippi Virtual Community College (MSVCC). This is a consortium of 15 colleges who provide instructional resources to students throughout the State. In 2002

MSVCC and each of its members received accreditation from the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). This action cleared the way for students to earn an Associates degree through on-line instruction.

In August 2003, the Board of Trustees approved a plan to begin developing Northeast at Corinth and Northeast at New Albany into instructional centers. Northeast at Corinth was the first to open on a limited basis in August 2006. Phase I construction saw the completion of a comprehensive WIN Job Center with limited course offerings until July 2006. The college notified the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools that it was ready to fully develop the New Albany site into a comprehensive instructional site. In February 2007, SACS representatives visited the site and approved the center without recommendation. Phase II construction on Northeast at Corinth was completed in January 2009 and included additional classrooms, a science laboratory, and a library. The Corinth site was approved by SACS in August 2009.

Purpose Statement

Northeast Mississippi Community College is a public, comprehensive community college that exists to meet the educational and career needs of individual students and the community within the district it serves - Alcorn, Prentiss, Tippah, Tishomingo and Union Counties - by awarding the Associate of Arts Degree, Associate of Applied Science Degree, and Certificates. Beyond this original scope, however, Northeast responds to the needs of all who seek a college education.

To accomplish the intended role and scope of the college, the following institutional goals were established:

1. To provide degree and certificate programs, delivered through traditional and distance education courses, that prepare students for continued studies or immediate employment.
2. To provide a program of student services that will facilitate the educational, career, personal, and social growth of students.
3. To provide developmental studies within the curriculum to strengthen the basic skills of students.
4. To offer continuing education, community services, and adult basic education for individuals striving for personal and professional growth and/ or personal enrichment.
5. To provide employer-driven, industry-specific workforce education and training to business, industry, and individuals.
6. To provide human resources, financial resources, instructional resources, and physical facilities necessary to offer quality instruction.

Accreditation

Northeast Mississippi Community College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award the Associate of Arts degree, Associate of Applied Science degree, and Certificates. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404-679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of Northeast Mississippi Community College.

Any inquiries to the Commission on Colleges should relate only to the accreditation status of this institution, and not to general admission information.

Accreditation reaffirmation documents and reports may be reviewed in the Office of the Executive Vice President.

Inquiries concerning educational programs, admission, etc. should be addressed to the Office of Admissions.

Accreditation information for NEMCC Health Sciences programs is listed on the following chart.

Health Science Programs Accreditation

Program (Last Reviewed)	Accrediting Agency	Address	Phone
Associate Degree Nursing (February 2015)	Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN) Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning	3343 Peachtree Rd NE, Ste. 850 Atlanta, GA 30326 3825 Ridgewood Rd Jackson, MS 39211	(404) 975-5000 (601) 432-6486
Dental Hygiene (Sept. 2011)	Commission on Dental Accreditation of the American Dental Association, a specialized accrediting body recognized by the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation and the USDE	211 East Chicago Avenue Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 440-2500
Medical Assisting Technology (March 2012)	Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) upon recommendation of Medical Assisting Education Review Board (MAERB)	25000 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 158 Clearwater, FL 35763	(727) 210-2350
Medical Laboratory Technology (April 2011)	National Accreditation Agency for Clinical Laboratory Science (NAACLS)	5600 N. River Road, Suite 720 Rosemont, IL 60018- 5119	(773) 714-8880
Practical Nursing Education (Sept. 2008)	Mississippi Community College Board (MCCB)	3825 Ridgewood Road Jackson, MS 39211 mail@jrcert.org	(601) 432-6519
Radiologic Technology (Feb. 2009)	Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT)	20 North Wacker Drive, Ste. 2850 Chicago, IL 60606- 3182	(312) 704-5300
Respiratory Care Technology (July 2013)	Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC)	1248 Harwood Road Bedford, TX 76021- 4244	(817) 283-2835 (817) 354-8517

Privacy Rights of Parents and Students

Northeast Mississippi Community College complies with all provisions of the federal law entitled, "Privacy Rights of Parents and Students." Copies of a policy statement indicating the records affected by this law, the student's rights and obligations, and the college's rights and obligations may be obtained in the Records Office.

Northeast Mississippi Community College will release directory information about any student unless he/she has notified the Records Office in writing that he/ she does not want any such information released. This written request must be filed within two weeks after the student registers. It should be noted that such a request will be followed to the letter. Any future requests from non-college persons or organizations for such directory information will be refused.

Directory information includes the student's name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees received, honors and awards earned, the most recent educational agency attended by the student, and other similar information. (A complete copy of this policy is available in the Record's Office.)

Civil Rights Compliance Policy

In compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Title IX, Educational Amendments of 1972 of the Higher Education Act; Americans with Disabilities Act; and, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Board of Trustees of Northeast Mississippi Community College hereby adopts a policy assuring that no one shall, on the grounds of race, sex, color, age, creed or national origin be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination in any program or activity of the college. NORTHEAST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE adheres to the principle of equal educational and employment opportunity without regard to race, sex, color, age, creed, or national origin. This policy includes the qualified handicapped and extends to all programs and activities supported by the college. The Office of the Vice President of Student Services is responsible for the compliance of these policies. The Vice President of Student Services' Office can be reached by calling 662-720-7235 or by mail: NEMCC Vice President of Student Services, 101 Cunningham Blvd, Booneville, MS 38829.

Tobacco-Free Environment

Northeast Mississippi Community College is designated a "tobacco-free" workplace. To this end, tobacco use is prohibited inside all Northeast facilities.

Campus Map

Buildings

Judge William H. Anderson Hall

This two-story facility houses the disciplines of English, Fine Arts, and Modern Languages and includes a lecture auditorium with approximately 125-150 seating capacity. The building is named in honor of a former member of the Board of Trustees.

Bonner Arnold Coliseum

The Bonner Arnold Coliseum contains three basketball courts, six dressing rooms, faculty offices, and equipment rooms. It has a seating capacity for 3,000 spectators. The building is named in honor of a former athletic director of the college.

Buildings and Grounds Facility

This facility houses the office of the Director of Facilities and Maintenance.

Bratton C. Burgess Student Activity Center

The Burgess Activity Center serves as a full service fitness facility available to Northeast students, faculty, staff and is open to the community. This facility includes cardiovascular and weight training equipment, basketball, volleyball, fitness classes, and locker rooms.

Gaye Roden Carr Aquatic Center

Constructed in 1983, this 7600 square foot facility contains offices and dressing rooms for the Olympic-sized swimming pool. The eight lane pool is maintained to serve institutional purposes, as well as for student recreational use. The facility is named in memory of a former Northeast student whose family donated funds for the center.

Joe M. Childers Hall

This modern three-and-a-half story structure, constructed in 2000, is the nucleus for health related instruction. The building contains classrooms, laboratories, conference rooms, student lounge, computer laboratory, offices, an auditorium, and a dental hygiene clinic. The division of Health Sciences main office, the Associate Degree Nursing Program, and the Dental Hygiene Program are housed in this facility.

H. H. Daws Hall

This facility adjoins McCoy Hall and houses laboratories and classrooms for chemistry, computer science, physical science, and mathematics. This facility is named in honor of a former faculty member and a former chairman of the Science Department.

James P. Dean Hall

B. T. (Tice) Moore Hall and Career and Technical-Education Complex

The Career and Technical Education complex consists of five masonry structures which make up approximately 90,000 square feet of classrooms, laboratories, and offices. Building Number 1 in this complex is named James P. Dean Hall in honor of a former member of the Board of Trustees. Building Number 5 in this complex is named B. T. (Tice) Moore Hall in memory of a former member of the Board of Supervisors in Prentiss County. The facility accommodates some twenty career and technical programs.

T. Jack Ramsey Hall (Student Services Building)

This two-story, 37,000-square foot facility, completed in December 2012, houses the offices of Recruiting, Admissions and Records, Financial Aid, Housing, and the Counseling Center, as well as the Business Office all in one location to serve students in a more efficient manner. In addition, the building is home to the College's Office of the President and Board of Trustees, the offices of the Executive Vice President, Vice President of Student Services, Vice President of Instruction, Director of Finance, Institutional Research, Human Resources, as well as the Computer Center, Institutional Printing, the Nzone, and Mail room. The building is named in honor of long-time Board of Trustee and current Board Chairman.

Eula Dees Memorial Library

The purpose of the library is to serve as a catalyst by providing information in various formats to support the instructional programs of the College, to promote information literacy by providing instruction in the skills needed to seek, evaluate, and use information effectively, and to provide assistance to the community beyond the confines of the College.

Constructed in 1962 and named in honor of a former member of the Board of Trustees, the Eula Dees Memorial Library on the Booneville campus features different areas to service the many needs of its patrons. A quiet study area provides for individual study needs, and three study rooms provide opportunities for groups to study together. Two spaces, designated "leisure reading areas," feature sofas and padded chairs for relaxed reading. Students have access to 45 computers for school work or personal use in the Reference Room, and a computer lab provides a space for formal instruction on an additional 20 computers. Library resources to support all educational, research, and leisure needs of patrons are varied, including books, periodicals, DVDs, CDs, slides, software, kits, and approximately fifty online databases that provide access to over 145,000 unique electronic books as well as hundreds of thousands of periodical articles.

The Northeast at New Albany and Northeast at Corinth libraries house materials that support courses taught at each of these centers and provide leisure reading materials. A librarian is available to assist students and faculty before and after hours that classes are taught. In addition to their collections which supports the curriculum, these libraries provide networked computer access to required databases used for college courses as well as all Microsoft Office products, providing opportunities for researching and typing assignments.

Patrons for all Northeast libraries have access to Ask a Librarian 24-7 Reference Service, a service that provides chatroom interaction with a professional librarian 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Charles M. Gordon Hall

This two-story facility houses the Division of Business and Business Technology. The building is named in honor of a former Prentiss County supervisor. A sunlit court garden enhances the interior of the building.

Frank and Audrey Haney Union

This building houses the cafeteria and the Campus Police, and provides a variety of food service, recreational and conference facilities. It is the center for conducting and promoting social, recreational, cultural, and educational activities for students, faculty, administration, alumni and guests. The building is named in honor of a former member of the Board of Trustees and his spouse.

Earl F. Hargett Hall

This facility houses health occupation programs of Medical Assisting, Respiratory Therapy, Radiologic Technology, and Medical Laboratory Technology. The facility includes a lecture auditorium of approximately 150 seating capacity. The building is named in honor of a former president of the college.

G. W. "Buster" Hines Hall

This facility houses the Division of Fine Arts and contains a 299 seat recital hall-auditorium and specially designed rehearsal rooms for band, chorus, classrooms, practice rooms, and staff offices. The building is named in honor of a former member of the Board of Trustees.

Troy Holliday Hall

This facility houses the Division of Workforce Training and Economic Development. This building also houses Civil Engineering Technology, Computer-Aided Drafting and Design Technology, Developmental Education (Learning Laboratory), Start-Up Training, administrative offices, Continuing Education, and an industrial training area. The facility contains a lecture auditorium with a seating capacity of 117. The building is named in honor of a member of the Board of Trustees.

Tiger Fieldhouse

The Tiger Fieldhouse began construction in 2013 and officially opened for the fall 2014 football season. It houses both home and visiting locker rooms, training facilities, weight room, and an equipment room. The facility is located on the north end zone of the field.

Tiger Stadium

The stadium, made of rust-free aluminum with galvanized under structure, features a closed-deck grandstand. Seating capacity for the facility is 5,200. The stadium stretches 26 rows high giving a good viewing position for the Tiger fans. Atop the home side is a 72-foot long press box. The stadium was completed in 1981. A modern concession area and restroom facility was added in 1994.

Elmer E. McCoy Hall

Completed in 1993, this three-story 57,000 square-foot complex contains a full botanic atrium specifically designed for air and water filtration. It is designed to be energy efficient and is state-of-the-art in design technology as well as technology for classroom use. It houses the disciplines of mathematics, biology, chemistry, physics, physical science, agriculture, and computer science. Classrooms, laboratories, faculty offices, and a conference room are provided. The building is named in honor of a former member of the Board of Trustees.

Holley Patterson Hall

This facility houses the disciplines of social science, psychology, education, health and physical education and a learning lab. Also located in this building are the NE Development Foundation offices and a lecture auditorium. The building is named in honor of a former member of the Board of Trustees.

Seth Pounds Auditorium

This facility was built in 1948 and has since been extensively remodeled. It seats 700 people and has a stage fully equipped for dramatic and musical productions. The building is named in honor of a former member of the Board of Trustees.

Merril T. Cartwright Hall

This facility houses the College's bookstore, the Writing Center and e-Learning Department. This building is named in honor of a former member of the Board of Trustees.

William L. Waller Technical Center

This three-story facility houses Child Care Development Technology, Culinary Arts Technology, Hotel-Restaurant Management Technology, and houses some members of the coaching staff. The building is named in honor of former Governor William L. Waller.

B. Ellis Wright Hall

This facility houses Paralegal Technology, Practical Nursing Education and the Prentiss County Law Library. The building is named in honor of a former member of the Board of Trustees.

Other Buildings

Other buildings on campus include the president's home, residences for administrative personnel, faculty apartments, transportation maintenance terminal, storage-building, and field houses.

Northeast at Corinth

This 40,000 square foot facility is located within a newly renovated 75,000 square foot former industrial building. Construction and renovation of Phase I of the center was completed in 2006. Phase I of the facility houses the WIN/WIA Center, Adult Basic Education classes, Mississippi Department of Employment Services for the Alcorn County area, academic classes, and workforce training. The facility is composed of classrooms, computer lab, offices, and multi-purpose conference and training rooms. Phase II construction was completed in 2009 and includes classrooms, a science laboratory, and a library.

Northeast at New Albany

This instructional facility houses the WIN/WIA Center for Union County, Adult Basic Education classes, evening college classes, and workforce training. The facility contains classrooms, a science laboratory, computer lab, library, and offices.

Dormitories

Mississippi Hall

This three-story facility was completed in 1990. Expansion and renovation in 2003 brings total capacity to 222 women students.

Nelwyn M. Murphy Hall

This three-story facility provides accommodations for 168 women students. It is named in honor of a former member of the Board of Trustees.

Harold T. White Hall

This three-story facility provides accommodations for 204 men students and is named in honor of the late Harold T. White, President of the College from 1965-1987.

Hoyt B. Wood Hall

This three-story facility provides 28 units for men and 30 units for women. This facility is divided by a lobby, TV room, laundry room and resident hall supervisor's quarters. Each resident's entry points are equipped with card readers.

Bob Yarber Hall

This three-story facility provides 58 units designed to house 116 men students. The dormitory is a walk-up style structure and is constructed with exterior balconies. The residence hall is named in honor of a former member of the Board of Trustees.

Northeast Mississippi Community College Development Foundation, Inc.

A Quality Investment for Excellence

The Northeast Mississippi Community College Development Foundation, Inc., aspires to strengthen the college through its private fund raising efforts. The Northeast Development Foundation works to solicit and receive gifts to support students, faculty and administration at Northeast Mississippi Community College.

The Northeast Development Foundation, a non-profit corporation, offers a comprehensive program of giving opportunities through its office on the campus at Northeast.

The Northeast Development Foundation is specifically responsible for gift programs involving estate planning, real estate, insurance, endowments, annuities, trusts, pooled income funds or other special gifts that require ongoing management or binding agreements.

Equally important, the Northeast Development Foundation manages and invests all private gifts to the college.

Governing Body

The Northeast Development Foundation is governed by a Board of Directors which establishes policy for all its functions - fund raising, public relations, administration, accounting and investments.

The Board of Directors of the Northeast Development Foundation is composed of membership from the five-county area the college serves. The Northeast Development Foundation's charter also gives the Board of Directors authority to allow other persons, firms and corporations to become members subject to approval by the entire board.

Northeast Mississippi Community College Development Foundation, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, was established in 1969 to promote and support the educational performance at the college. The Development Foundation has qualified under United States Internal Revenue Department regulations for tax-exempt status, thus making gifts deductible for income tax purposes.

If interested in becoming a Northeast Development Foundation member and/ or making a contribution or bequest for the advancement of Northeast Mississippi Community College, please contact D. Patrick Eaton at (662) 720-7165.

Enrollment Services

Admissions

Persons interested in applying for admission to NEMCC should request information from the Office of Enrollment Services. Applications for Admission, transcripts, and ACT/SAT scores are processed by the Office of Enrollment Services prior to issuing certificates of admission to qualified applicants. Students may complete an online application via the College website - www.nemcc.edu, download the application via the College website, request a paper application, or apply in person in the Admissions Office in Ramsey Hall- Booneville campus, Northeast at New Albany, or Northeast at Corinth. All required documents should be submitted at least twenty (20) days prior to the semester in which the student plans to enroll. After all required documents are processed, the student will be notified of his/her admission status.

Admission to the college does not guarantee admission to a specific program. It is necessary to check the prerequisites for a program in order to determine ones' eligibility for entry into that particular degree program. Some programs require a separate application and completion of prerequisites before entry. In an effort to serve the diverse needs of its student body, the college will admit students in one of the following categories:

- Regular
- Transfer
- Visiting
- Dual
- Early
- International

Regular Admission

Regular admission is granted to academic, technical, and career students who seek the Associate of Arts Degree, the Associate of Applied Science Degree, or the Career Certificate.

For regular admission to the college, the applicant must submit:

1. A completed Northeast Mississippi Community College application for admission.
2. A transcript proving graduation from an approved and/or accredited high school or private academy, completion of an approved home school program, or documentation of a passing score on the General Education Development Test (GED), HiSet, or TASC.
3. Scores on the American College Test (ACT) or the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT).

NOTE: Vocational/Career certificate students who are 18 years of age or older may be admitted without a high school transcript; however, these students must earn a GED during their first semester at NEMCC in order to continue their studies. Some career certificate programs may require ACT/SAT. Some vocational/career certificate students may be given the ACCUPLACER test prior to the completion of the enrollment process.

NOTE: ACT scores are not required for students over 21 years of age for acceptance into NEMCC, however, the test may be required for entry into specific programs. A placement test may also be required.

Transfer Admission

Students who have attended other accredited institutions of higher learning may be admitted to the college by submitting:

1. A completed Northeast Mississippi Community College application for admission.
2. All official transcripts from all colleges and/or universities attended. Credits will be accepted from other regionally accredited colleges/universities. Students who have earned under a 2.0 GPA at a previous institution must seek

admission via the admissions appeal process. Failure to list all previously attended colleges/universities may result in cancellation of enrollment.

3. A transcript proving graduation from an approved and/or accredited high school or private academy, completion of an approved home school program or documentation of a passing score on the General Educational Development (GED) test. Students who have completed a minimum of 12 semester hours of credit with a 2.0 or higher grade point average (measured on a 4.0 scale) from a single college or university are exempt from this requirement.
4. Scores on the American College Test (ACT) or the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT). (If the student has earned more than 12 semester hours of credit at a previous institution, this requirement may not apply.) The College may require scores on the Accuplacer exam for placement purposes.
5. Students with a transfer GPA below a 2.0 must seek admission through the Admissions Committee. The student must submit an appeal letter. The Admissions Committee will review the appeal letter and all college transcripts. The student will be notified of the committee's decision.

A maximum of 45 semester hours of transfer credit may be applied toward a degree program.

Appeals

The Director of Enrollment Services/Registrar will review all materials submitted by an applicant to make an admission decision. Should a decision be made that is unacceptable to the applicant, an appeal of the decision may be made to the Admissions Committee of the college. The applicant must request an appeal hearing in writing to the Director of Enrollment Services/Registrar. The written request must specify the reason that the decision is unacceptable. In addition, the applicant must specify the facts that should be considered that would justify a different decision by the committee. A majority vote by the Admissions Committee will constitute a final decision. The decision of the committee will be rendered in writing within 48 hours after the committee reaches a decision.

Visiting Student Admission

Students who wish to attend a session at Northeast Mississippi Community College during a summer session and then re-enter the college last attended the next regular session may do so by completing the following:

1. Application for admission.
2. File an official transcript or letter of good standing (summer admission only) with the Office of Enrollment Services. (Please check with the Office of Enrollment Services for clarification on which document will be needed)

Students should also seek permission from the Dean of the college/university to which they will be returning to ensure acceptance of the credit earned at Northeast Mississippi Community College.

Readmission Requirements

A returning degree seeking student who has not attended Northeast for one academic semester or more must apply for readmission. If the student has attended other colleges, official transcripts of college work completed since last attending Northeast must be provided to the Office of Enrollment Services.

Suspended/Excluded Students

Students who have been suspended/excluded may request readmission to the college without the normal one semester of non-attendance. Students seeking early reinstatement may request an appointment with the Vice President of Instruction, who will decide the status of readmission to the College.

The Vice President of Instruction will consider extenuating circumstances offered by the student, his/her current GPA status, the potential for remediation and/or academic correction, and the recommendation of the student's advisor as the basis of a decision

to readmit. Conditional readmission may be granted for one or two semesters at the discretion of the Vice President of Instruction. During each semester of conditional reinstatement, the student is required to achieve a semester GPA of 2.0 or higher on all academic work attempted during the period. The decision of the Vice President of Instruction is final.

Students are notified of their academic standing via email at the end of each semester.

Dual Admission

High school students who desire to complete college classes while maintaining their status as high school students may gain Dual Admission status by submitting:

1. A completed Northeast Mississippi Community College application for admission.
2. A high school transcript which documents a minimum of fourteen (14) high school units with a grade point average of 3.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale. Students who have an ACT score of 30 or higher may be granted Dual Admissions status without completing 14 units provided all other criteria are met. A home-schooled student must submit a transcript prepared by a parent, guardian, or custodian with a signed, sworn affidavit to meet the requirement of this paragraph.
3. An unconditional letter of recommendation from the high school principal and/or guidance counselor. A home-schooled student must submit a written recommendation from the students' parent, legal guardian or legal custodian.
4. National ACT /Placement test scores may be required in certain subjects.

Dual Credit

Selective academically qualified high school students enrolled in college level courses at their respective schools earning both high school and college credit at the same time. Items needed for enrollment are:

1. A complete Northeast Mississippi Community College application for admission.
2. A partial high school transcript with a GPA of 3.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale.
3. An unconditional letter of recommendation from the high school principal and/or guidance counselor.
4. National ACT /Placement test scores may be required in certain subjects.

Early Admission

Early admission may be granted to qualified high school students who desire to attend college instead of completing the high school requirements. The student must provide to the college the following:

1. A completed Northeast Mississippi Community College application for admission.
2. An official high school transcript with a minimum of fourteen (14) units completed and a minimum grade point average of 3.0 (measured on a 4.0 scale). A home-schooled student must submit a transcript prepared by a parent, guardian, or home-schooled custodian with a signed, sworn affidavit to meet the requirement of this paragraph.
3. An unconditional written recommendation from the high school principal and/or guidance counselor. The letter must state: (1) that college enrollment is in the best educational interest of the student and, (2) that the student's age will not prevent the student from being a successful full-time college student. A home-schooled student must submit a written recommendation from his/her parent, legal guardian, or legal custodian.
4. A composite score on the American College Test (ACT) of twenty-six (26) or higher or equivalent SAT score.

MI-BEST Integrated Pathways Program

To gain admission into the MI-BEST integrated pathways program, the applicant must:

1. Gain acceptance into the MI-BEST program in a declared pathway through the Workforce Development Division.
2. Complete a Northeast Mississippi Community College application for admission.

International Students

Based on NEMCC's mission statement, foreign students will be admitted to Northeast Mississippi Community College if they can prove such ties to the College's five-county district as having a family member/sponsor as a 5 county district resident or being a foreign exchange student in a district high school.

The deadline for International admissions is May 1st for the fall term and October 1st for the spring term.

International applicants must be degree seeking and in addition to the Regular Admission criteria, must submit the following:

- Documentation of a minimum score of 525 paper based; 197 computer based; or 72 Internet based on the "Test of English as a Foreign Language" (TOEFL).
- A Sponsor Declaration form which demonstrates evidence of sufficient funds to cover college and personal expenses while in attendance.
- (Tuition, fees, dormitory fees, and meal tickets must be paid at the time of registration.)
- Translated proof of comprehensive medical health insurance coverage.
- Provide high school and/or college transcripts with English evaluation of that coursework.
- Provide translated records of two vaccinations for measles, mumps, and rubella; provide evidence of vaccination for hepatitis B; and provide documentation of tuberculosis screening (within the last year).
- Verification of appropriate VISA status.
- Additional fees may apply.
- If the high school or college previously attended by an International student is outside the United States, the transcript submitted to Northeast Mississippi Community College must be certified by WES credential services.
- International students must enroll as a full-time student.

The college reserves the right to determine the number of international students admitted and to change policies stated herein as deemed necessary. International students will be billed at the out-of-state tuition rate and will have to meet standard admission requirements.

Undocumented students will be billed at the out-of-state tuition rate and will have to meet standard admission requirements. If the high school or college previously attended by an undocumented student is outside the United States, the transcript submitted to Northeast Mississippi Community College must be certified by WES credential services.

Senior Citizen Admission

Senior Citizens (age 62 or older) are admitted tuition free to classes on a space available basis. However, they assume responsibility for the purchase of books, lab fees and any other materials.

Residency

Resident Requirements

Northeast Mississippi Community College determines the status of applicants and students as interpreted from laws enacted by the Mississippi Legislature. The residential status of students under age 21 is that of their parent. For students over 21 years of age, residential status is the place where he/she physically resides with the intention of remaining there indefinitely. Proof of

residency documents and additional information is available in the Office of Enrollment Services located in Ramsey Hall. **Students must have resolved all residency challenges with the Office of Enrollment Services prior to enrollment.**

Placement Testing

When new students are admitted to the college, their ACT scores are reviewed to determine if specific academic skills need to be improved.

Students with ACT English sub scores 16 and below will be registered for ENG 0113 Beginning English and Reading. Completion of this course with a "C" will qualify the student for entry in ENG 1113 - English Composition I. Students who wish to challenge their English placement according to the Accuplacer test should go to the Counseling Center. A score of 5 on the Accuplacer is required for placement in ENG 1113.

The College uses ACT math sub-scores along with credits in high school mathematics courses for placement in college mathematics courses. Students with credit in high school Algebra I and Algebra II and an ACT Math sub-score of 19 or above may register for MAT 1313 - College Algebra. Students with ACT math sub scores of 18 and below will be registered for MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra. Students with a Math ACT sub-score 16 and below have the option of choosing to register for MAT 0123 - Beginning Algebra. If a student questions his/her math placement, he/she may take the Accuplacer Elementary Algebra test to determine his/her accurate placement level in mathematics. Students who score 52.9 or lower have the option of choosing to register for MAT 0123 - Beginning Algebra. Students who score 53 to 83.9 and have credit in high school Algebra I will be registered for MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra. Students who score 84 or higher and have credit in high school Algebra I and II, will be registered in MAT 1313 - College Algebra. Also, students with an 84 or higher with credit in high school Algebra I and II, can be registered for MAT 1323 - Trigonometry. Students who have an ACT sub score in Math of 22 or higher with credit in Advanced Math and Trigonometry in high school can register for the following: MAT 1513 - Business Calculus I, or MAT 1613 - Calculus I.

If a student's curriculum requires BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I, an ACT composite score of 19 or above is necessary for enrollment in the course. Students with a composite of 18 or below will be required to enroll in BIO 1534 - Survey of Anatomy and Physiology.

Students who wish to challenge their mathematics placement according to the Accuplacer test should see the Math/Science Division Head in McCoy Hall. Students who wish to challenge their English placement according to the Accuplacer test should see the Counseling Center in Ramsey Hall.

FERPA

(Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974)

Northeast Mississippi Community College is in compliance with provisions granted under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. Under this law, students enrolled in any educational institution receiving federal funds are given certain rights concerning school records.

The following rights are accorded under this act:

1. Students are entitled to have access to their school records upon request. This request should be directed to the Registrar of the college.
2. Students are entitled to inspect and review the contents of their school records, and to challenge the contents if they feel they are inaccurate, misleading, in violation of the privacy of other rights of the student, or if they contain inappropriate data. If students wish to challenge the contents, they should write the Registrar and clearly identify the part of the record they want changed and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

3. Students have a right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Northeast Mississippi Community College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

**Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Compliance Office
600 Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, DC 20202-4605**

4. Before any school records will be released to third parties (colleges, potential employers, etc.), the school must have the student's written consent. Exception:

The records may be forwarded to officials of another college, upon request, in which the student seeks or intends to enroll.

5. Upon receipt of a subpoena or judicial order requiring the Registrar to relinquish control of their records, students will be notified of the subpoena or judicial order before the Registrar will relinquish control of the records.
6. The law allows "directory information" about students to be made public without specific permission. The FERPA Compliance Office considers the following items to be directory information:

- Name
 - Degrees and awards received
 - Address
 - Most recent previous institution attended
 - Telephone number
 - Participation in officially recognized activities/sports
 - Date and place of birth
 - Dates of attendance
 - Major Fields of Study
 - Email address
 - Weight and height of individuals on athletic teams
7. All inquiries pertaining to records should be made to:

**Registrar
Northeast Mississippi Community College
101 Cunningham Blvd
Booneville, MS 38829**

Admission to Career Programs

Students enrolling in Career, Technical and Certificate programs must meet the regular college admission requirements prior to enrollment.

Persons entering a Career Certificate Program with less than a high school diploma or the equivalent must:

1. Write a standardized achievement test selected by the College prior to enrollment,
2. Be at least 18 years of age, and
3. Complete a high school equivalent (GED) by the end of the first semester's enrollment.

All students enrolled in Career Certificate programs must write a standardized achievement test, which will be administered through the Student Success Center. Students scoring below the State cut off in any one of the basic disciplines (sentence structures, mathematics, or reading), will be required to enroll in fundamental related classes which are taught in conjunction with the program.

Admission to Allied Health Programs

1. Applicants to Allied Health Programs must meet requirements for admission to the college.
2. Program specific applications must be submitted by May 1st for August admission or September 15th for January admission (admission in January is limited to readmission applicants). Dental Hygiene applications are due by April 1st.
3. Applicants to Allied Health Programs must provide to the college records office proof of a composite ACT score of 17 or greater and a cumulative GPA of 2.00 or greater.
4. Applicants whose ACT scores are below 17 may be considered for admission after completion of 12 semester hours of prescribed academic courses with a CGPA of 2.00 or greater.
5. Applicants to Allied Health Programs (with the exception of Medical Laboratory Technology and Medical Assisting) must complete BIO 2514 and BIO 2524 with grade of "C" or greater prior to admission.
6. Acceptable Health Status - Once admitted, Allied Health students must supply, on program forms, proof of a physical examination and identified immunizations and tests and must document an acceptable health status. Review of the submitted data may result in the request for additional documentation, psychiatric evaluation, and/or drug/alcohol screens if indicated. Students must comply with any such requests. Students must be able to exhibit performance requirements which include adequate cognition, sensory, affective, and psychomotor abilities, i.e. vision, hearing, mobility, speaking, and manual dexterity. Final admission status cannot be determined until the health status has been validated. Students may not attend clinical experiences until acceptable health status has been validated.
7. Criminal Background/Fingerprinting Procedure - In accordance to the Mississippi State Law as stated in the State Statute §37-29-232, Northeast Mississippi Community College Health Science Programs: Associate Degree Nursing, Medical Assisting Technology, Medical Laboratory Technology, Practical Nursing Education, Radiologic Technology, and Respiratory Care Technology require students to submit to and satisfactorily complete a criminal background check/ fingerprinting. Admission may be rescinded and reversed based on review of the students' criminal background check. At any time, the college may ask a student to clarify current legal status by completing the fingerprinting process. Students who refuse to submit to a criminal background check/fingerprinting or do not pass the criminal background check/fingerprinting will be dismissed from the program. Students who are dismissed from a Health Science Program may seek admission into another educational program that does not have a clinical component requirement in its curriculum.
8. CPR Certification - All students admitted to Allied Health Programs must obtain and maintain current American Heart Association CPR certification for Health Care Providers.

NOTE: Meeting eligibility requirements does not guarantee admission to any program of study. Applicants are rated and ranked on program rating tools. These rating tools are available with the program application. Applications are available from the Division of Health Sciences office in Childers Hall and from the NEMCC website.

NOTE: Students who, once admitted, fail to complete the program of study may be readmitted only once to the program of study. A student may reapply for program admission after a period of five years.

In addition, the following requirements exist for the following programs:

Dental Hygiene

Applicants for the Dental Hygiene Technology program must have completed the Pre-Dental Hygiene curriculum with a grade of "C" or higher before being admitted to the program. Completion of the Pre-Dental Hygiene curriculum does not guarantee admission to the Dental Hygiene program.

Medical Assisting

Applicants for the Medical Assisting program must complete BIO 1534 or BIO 2514 with a grade of "C" or higher before admittance to the program.

Medical Laboratory Technology

Applicants should seek an advising appointment with the MLT faculty.

Practical Nursing

Applicants for the Practical Nursing Program must complete BIO 2514 and BIO 2524 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Radiologic Technology

Applicants for the Radiologic Technology program must complete all college parallel courses for the program of study before being admitted to the program.

Respiratory Care

Applicants for the Respiratory Care Technology program must complete either MAT 1233 or MAT 1313 with a grade of "C" or higher before admittance to the program.

Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing Program

Individuals seeking admission to the Associate Degree Nursing program must meet the requirements for admission to the college and the requirements listed below.

1. Applicants must apply to the Office of Admissions and be accepted by the college.
2. In addition, applicants must complete the A.D.N. application for admission. A.D.N. program applications are available from the Division of Health Sciences office and from the NEMCC website, www.nemcc.edu. Applications must be submitted by April 1st for applicants wishing to be considered for admission to the program for the fall semester and November 1st for admission for the spring semester. Only transfer and advanced placement students or students needing to repeat a nursing course are considered for spring admission. Late applications for admission will be considered only if space remains available.
3. Written requests for applications or completed application forms may be mailed to:
Associate Degree Nursing Program
Childers Hall
Northeast Mississippi Community College
101 Cunningham Boulevard
Booneville, MS 38829

Minimum Eligibility Requirements

1. ACT composite score (or equivalent) of 19 AND completion of BIO 2514 and BIO 2524 with a grade of "C" and a 2.0 GPA
OR
2. ACT composite score (or equivalent) of 17 or 18, completion of BIO 2514 and BIO 2524 with a grade of "C", completion of 15 hours of required general courses in the nursing curriculum with grade of "C", and a 2.5 GPA.
NOTE: Applicants whose ACT composite scores (or equivalent) are below 17 will not be considered for admission or rated unless all eligible applicants have been admitted. Candidates whose ACT composite scores are below 17 must complete the requirements above.
3. Applicants wishing to transfer credit for nursing courses must meet the admission requirements of the NEMCC and the A.D.N. program and be eligible for readmission to the previous school of nursing. Written documentation of eligibility must be sent from the transfer institution. Courses are evaluated for content equivalency by the student.
4. Applicants are rated and ranked using a point system derived from objective data which includes the composite ACT score, the cumulative GPA, general courses in the nursing curriculum and nursing courses completed at NEMCC

successful completion of BIO 2514 & BIO 2524 on first attempt, Mississippi residency, and documented professional commitment indicators.

- ACT composite scores (or equivalent) will be considered if documentation is provided to the college by May 1st (November 1st for January admissions).
- Professional indicators will be considered on the rating form if documentation is provided to the college by the date of NEMCC May graduation (November 1st for January admissions).
- Courses completed by the end of the spring semester at NEMCC will be considered on the rating form.
- Transcripts from other institutions are due to the office of admissions by the date of NEMCC May graduation.
- Applicants will be rated and ranked in order from highest to lowest using the published rating scale by June 1st for the fall admissions or December 15th for the spring admission. In the event of a tie in the rating/ranking process, admission order is determined by the CGPA.
- All who apply to the nursing program are notified by mail or e-mail concerning their admission status.
- Applicants are responsible for updating their addresses and contact information in the Division of Health Sciences office.
- Applicants seeking admission or readmission to NUR 1229, NUR 2339, or NUR 2449 who meet the admission criteria are rated, ranked, and admitted as space is available in the following order: 1) readmission students, 2) LPN-ADN challenge students, and 3) Students transferring nursing credit from another institution.

Acceptable Health Status

Once admitted, students must supply, on program forms, proof of a physical examination and identified immunizations and tests and must document an acceptable health status.

Review of the submitted data may result in the request for additional documentation, psychiatric evaluation, and/or drug/alcohol screens if indicated. Students must comply with any such requests. Students must be able to exhibit performance requirements which include adequate cognition, sensory, affective, and psychomotor abilities in order to perform the duties of a practicing nurse, i.e., vision, mobility, hearing, speaking, and manual dexterity.

Criminal Background Check

In accordance to the Mississippi State Law as stated in the State Statute §37-29-232, Northeast Mississippi Community College Health Science Programs: Associate Degree Nursing, Medical Laboratory Technology, Practical Nursing Education, Radiologic Technology, and Respiratory Care Technology require students to submit to and satisfactorily complete a criminal background check/fingerprinting. Admission may be rescinded and reversed based on review of the students' criminal background check. At any time, the college may ask a student to clarify current legal status by completing the fingerprinting process. Students who refuse to submit to a criminal background check/fingerprinting or do not pass the criminal background check/fingerprinting will be dismissed from the program. Students who are dismissed from a Health Science Program may seek admission into another educational program that does not have a clinical component requirement in its curriculum.

Academic Regulations

NOTE: The Computer Services Department will support an email account for every student enrolled at Northeast. All official information originating from Northeast offices and information from Northeast Faculty to students will be sent via this email account. Students will be required to check this email account regularly in order to receive announcements regarding any school related issues and/or activities.

Class Attendance

Students are required to attend all classes. Absences from class should be the result of unavoidable circumstances such as sickness, family deaths, hazardous road conditions, and so forth. Excused absences will entitle the student to reasonable opportunities to complete make-up assignments or exams. (Excused absences are those incurred as a result of attending a school sponsored activity or short term military active duty.)

Students who are absent from class more than 14% (two weeks) of the scheduled class meetings will be reported to the Records Office for excessive absences. The instructor of the class will inform the student of the existence of excessive absences upon the student's return to class. Students who are removed from class for nonattendance will have a status of CO (cut-out) and a grade of F recorded for the courses. Classes for which a student is listed as CO (cut-out) count as enrollment under federal financial aid regulations and are used by the Financial Aid Office in the computation of attempted hours for financial aid eligibility. Students who are cut-out of a class should process a class withdrawal for that class by the posted deadline in order to prevent a grade of F being recorded. A student who has been cut-out of class may appeal to be readmitted in the Vice President of Instruction's Office in Ramsey Hall.

Faculty will report attendance and Cut Outs via the Faculty Attendance Tracker.

Withdrawal

General Information

Students who successfully complete the withdrawal process, either class or college, will receive a grade of "W" on their official college transcript. Withdrawals (W's) are not used in the computation of a student's semester or cumulative grade point average. Withdrawals are used by the Financial Aid Office in the computation of attempted hours for financial aid eligibility.

Withdrawal from Class

Northeast Mississippi Community College strongly supports activities that promote student success in classes and degree programs. With this goal in mind, the college provides a means for students to withdraw from individual classes. Students are encouraged to maintain their enrollment in all courses for the full semester. In cases where the academic load is too great to maintain, the student may reduce his/her load by withdrawing from one or more classes. Students are strongly encouraged to maintain full-time status (12 or more hours), if practical. The class withdrawal period begins with the ninth week of class (or equivalent period in summer and intersession) and continues up to one week prior to the beginning of final exams. Student that receive state aid (MTAG, MESG) must enroll in and complete 15 semester credit hours each semester.

The student who desires to withdraw from class should contact the instructor of the individual course. The following process applies to all class withdrawals:

Procedure for Class Withdrawal

1. The student will contact his/her instructor(s) in each class that he/she desires a withdrawal. In the case of a virtual class, the student should contact the e-Learning Coordinator.
2. The instructor will assist the student to record the following information on the "Class Withdrawal Form":
 - a. The student's name
 - b. The date
 - c. The student's identification number
 - d. The appropriate reason for the withdrawal
 - e. All course information for the class from which the student will withdraw; including the last date of attendance and the instructor's signature.

Note: If multiple withdrawals are requested on one form, the student must see the instructor of each class for which a withdrawal is requested.

3. The student will verify that the information is correct and sign the form.
4. The student's advisor will consider the impact of withdrawing upon the student's progress in a degree. The advisor will provide the student with information about any consequences that result from the withdrawals and sign the form.
5. The student will deliver the form to the Counseling Center in Ramsey Hall.
6. The Counseling Center will contact the following offices, if appropriate:
 - a. Financial aid, if the student receives scholarship, Pell Grant, or Student Loans. Note: The Financial Aid office will verify the last date of attendance on class withdrawals only if the withdrawal could create a change in the student's financial aid status.
 - b. Director of Housing, if the student resides in campus housing.
7. The Counseling Center will deliver the withdrawal form to the Records Office.
8. The Records Office will record in BANNER (college computer system) a "WC" for each class listed on the withdrawal form. A copy of the form will be placed on file in the student's permanent record.

Note: If an individual instructor has a concern about documenting the last date of attendance, the instructor should contact the Vice President of Instruction prior to signing the form.

Withdrawal from College

College withdrawal is available for students who, because of personal hardship, can no longer attend any classes. A student may withdraw from college at any time up to one week prior to the beginning of final exams. Students who desire to withdraw from college should contact their advisor or the Counseling Center to begin the process. Students are responsible for completing the College Withdrawal process which includes:

Procedure for College Withdrawal

1. The student will contact his/her advisor or the Counseling Center to initiate the college withdrawal process. The advisor will assist the student to record the following information on the "College Withdrawal Form":
 - a. The student's name
 - b. The date
 - c. The student's identification number
 - d. The appropriate reason for the withdrawal
 - e. All course information for all classes on the student's schedule.
 - f. The advisor will contact each instructor to obtain the student's last date of attendance in class. Note: If the student has one or more virtual classes (indicated by a "V" in the section number), the advisor should contact the e-Learning Coordinator for a last date of attendance in these classes.
2. The student will verify that the information is correct and sign the form.
3. The student's advisor/counselor will contact the library, the security office, and the bookstore to determine if the student is clear to withdraw. The advisor/ counselor will sign the form to signify that the information is accurate and complete.
4. The student will deliver the form to the appropriate offices for approval in the following order:
 - a. Financial aid, if the student receives scholarship, Pell Grant, or Student Loans.
 - b. Director of Housing, if the student resides in campus housing.
 - c. The Business Office will collect a withdrawal fee of \$10.00 for the College Withdrawal. The form will be collected at the Business Office and delivered to the Records Office.
5. The Records Office will record in BANNER a "W1" for each class that the student is enrolled. A copy of the form will be placed on file in the student's permanent record.

College Credit

Semester Hour Defined

The regular school session is divided into two semesters. Credit is calculated in semester hours. For example, a lecture course pursued one hour a week for a semester carries one semester hour of credit; one pursued three hours a week carries three hours of credit.

Students who have completed 28 hours or more in their current program are considered sophomores.

Credit Hour Loads

Full-time - Enrollment in 12 or more semester hours.

Part-time - Enrollment in less than 12 hours.

Normal Load - Usually 15 or 16 hours per semester.

(Determined by dividing the total number of hours required for graduation by the number of terms required for a full-time student to complete the program.)

Credit by Examination

Advanced Placement (AP Credit)

Students enrolling at Northeast Mississippi Community College may be awarded advanced college credit if they present satisfactory scores on the advanced placement examination administered through the College Entrance Examination Board and if they participated in and received credit for an AP course(s) offered through their high schools. This policy applies to each AP course for which a student is requesting credit. Students may receive up to twelve (12) hours credit with no more than eight (8) hours or two courses in one subject area.

Grades of "Z" (satisfactory) will be recorded on the transcript for course(s) in which advanced placement credit is earned. These courses will not affect the grade point average.

The following table details the awarding of credit at Northeast. EACH COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY HAS ITS OWN POLICY PERTAINING TO THE AWARDING OF CREDIT; THEREFORE, A STUDENT SHOULD CONSULT WITH THE SENIOR INSTITUTION TO WHICH HE/SHE PLANS TO TRANSFER PRIOR TO APPLYING FOR AP CREDIT.

AP Examination	Score	Hours Credit	Northeast Course
Biology	4	4	BIO 1114
Biology	5	8	BIO 1114/BIO 1124
English Lit./Comp	3-4	3	ENG 1113
English Lit./Comp	5	6	ENG 1113/ENG 1123
Calculus AB	4	3	MAT 1513 or MAT 1613
Calculus AB	5	6	MAT 1513/MAT 1523
U.S. History	3	3	HIS 2213
U.S. History	4	6	HIS 2213/HIS 2223

Challenge Examinations - Nursing

The Northeast Mississippi Community College Associate Degree Nursing Program allows currently licensed practical nurses the opportunity to challenge two nursing courses in the curriculum. These courses are NUR 1118 - Nursing Fundamentals and NUR 1229 - Nursing Care of the Family. The challenge exams are National League for Nursing's NACE I Foundations of Nursing Examination and NACE I Childbearing/Care of the Child Examination. Both exams are computer based exams.

Steps in seeking advanced placement:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Apply for admission to the Associate Degree Nursing Program.
3. Provide the Division of Health Sciences with information so that your LPN license may be validated (name and social security number). You must hold a current, unrestricted license to participate in the advanced placement option.
4. Testing Registration: please find the Directions for On-Line Registration for NACE Challenge Exams on page 4 of the LPN to ADN Advanced Place Division of Health Science web page. The cost of the challenge exams are \$55.00 for NACE I Foundation of Nursing and \$30.00 each for NACE I Nursing Care of Childbearing Family and NACE I Nursing Care of the Child.
5. The NUR 1118 challenge examination must be taken and passed before the NUR 1229 challenge can be taken. The passing score on the NUR 1118 challenge examination is 75%. The passing score on the NUR 1229 examination is 70% (average on two portions of the exam). The exams are graded and scored by the NLN. The challenge examination may be taken once and may not be repeated for 1 year. Challenge credit is good for 5 years.
6. Licensed Practical Nurses who successfully challenge into the program must meet all program entrance and progression requirements. Admission is based on admission to the college and compliance with ADN admission and progression requirements and space availability. Admission is not guaranteed. Applicants seeking admission or readmission to NUR 1229, NUR 2339 or NUR 2449 who meet the admission criteria are rated, ranked, and admitted as space is available in the following order: 1) readmission students, 2) LPN-ADN challenge students, and 3) students transferring nursing credit from another institution.
7. Credit Awarded on Transcript: Challenge credit is noted on the official NEMCC transcript with a grade of "Z" after the student has completed the ADN Orientation Course, enrolled in the clinical nursing course, and paid the transcripting fee.

Challenge Examinations

Through challenge examinations a qualified student may receive credit for college work without the formal procedure of class attendance. Each academic head will determine the requirements for such credit, and requests for these examinations will be considered if the background of the applicant indicates substantial knowledge about the requested examination area. A grade of "Z" will be recorded for successful completion of a challenge examination.

A student who seeks advanced placement through challenge examination credit will follow the procedure listed below:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Must have been accepted in the program of study for which the student plans to challenge.
3. Schedule the examination with the academic head of the specific course being challenged.

If a student makes a satisfactory grade on the exam, the instructor will submit the grade to the Vice President of Instruction's Office. The Vice President of Instruction will write a memo to the Records office and the Business office. Once the student has paid the challenge exam fee, the Business office will notify the Records Office. The Records Office will record a the grade of "Z" for the course.

List of Challenge Exams

Please check the Course Title to ensure it conforms with the Title used by your college.

ACT 1713 - Electricity for Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
BOT 1133 - Microcomputer Applications

BOT 1143 - Word Processing
BOT 1213 - Professional Development
BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math
BOT 1613 - Medical Office Terminology I
CON 1213 - Construction Materials
CON 2123 - Construction Cost Estimating
CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I
EET 1114 - DC Circuits
ELT 1193 - Fundamentals of Electricity
ELT 1213 - Electrical Power
ELT 1413 - Motor Control Systems
ELT 2613 - Programmable Logic Controllers
ELT 2623 - Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers
IMM 1111 - Industrial Maintenance Safety
IMM 1121 - Industrial Maintenance Math and Measurement
IMM 1131 - Industrial Maintenance Blueprint
IMM 1313 - Principles of Hydraulics and Pneumatics
IMM 1813 - Industrial Electricity for Industrial Maintenance Mechanics
IST 1123 - IT Foundations
IST 1133 - Fundamentals of Data Communications
MET 1113 - Medical Terminology
MET 1214 - Medical Business Practices
MST 1114 - Power Machinery I
MST 1124 - Power Machinery II
MST 1413 - Blueprint Reading
MST 1613 - Precision Layout
MST 2714 - Computer Numerical Control Operations I
MST 2813 - Metallurgy

Military Credit

When a student requests that military credits be evaluated for transfer credit, the student will provide the original Joint Services Transcript (JST) form to the college. This form/transcript lists the military education and experiences with the course descriptions along with recommendation for college course credit. Upon review of the JST by the registrar, Northeast credit may or may not be awarded. The JST will be placed in the student's file and remain part of their permanent record.

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

The College Level Examination Program (CLEP) offers students an opportunity to earn college credit by examination for prior learning. Northeast Mississippi Community College will award credit on the CLEP subject area examinations only to matriculated Northeast students.

1. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STUDENT TO DETERMINE TRANSFERABILITY OF CLEP CREDIT TO THE SENIOR COLLEGE OF HIS/HER CHOICE. NEMCC DOES NOT CERTIFY THE APPLICABILITY OF CLEP CREDIT TO OTHER POST SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS. (Contact the Counseling Center for a complete list of area exams.)
2. All courses excluding ENG 1113 and ENG 1123, listed in the Northeast Catalog are eligible for credit if CLEP has an examination in that subject.
3. No credit is given for CLEP general examinations.
4. Credit on the CLEP subject examinations will be awarded to students who received a scaled score of 50 or more.

5. Credit earned by CLEP subject examination is limited to 18 hours. The student will be required to earn 12 semester hours of credit in a regular fall or spring semester at Northeast before CLEP credit earned at Northeast will be recorded or transfer CLEP credit recognized and recorded on the student's transcript.
6. No grade points will be awarded for CLEP credit and a grade of "Z" will be recorded on the student's transcript for all CLEP credit earned.
7. CLEP credit may not be used to satisfy the minimum residence requirements for graduation at Northeast. A fee of \$15.00 will be charged to students who want their CLEP scores recorded on their transcript.

Articulated Credit for Career / Technical Course Work

Eligibility

- To be eligible for articulated credit, a student must:
 - Complete the articulated Secondary Career and Technical Education Program
 - Score 70% or higher on the Mississippi Career Planning and Assessment System (MS-CPAS2) in their secondary program of study
- To be awarded articulated credit, a student must:
 - Enroll in the community or junior college within 18 months of graduation

A grade of Z will be awarded for approved high school courses. Students that receive a "Z" grade in courses will count toward graduation, however, courses will not count for grade point average.

Grades / Grading

Examinations

Examinations are given at the close of each semester and at such other times as instructors deem necessary. Absence from the final examination, except in cases of extreme emergency, results in a grade of "F" being recorded for the course.

If, for reasons acceptable to the instructor, a student is unable to take any examination when regularly scheduled, he/she will be expected to make immediate arrangements to remove this deficiency.

Grades

A	Superior
B	Good
C	Satisfactory
D	Poor
F	Failure
I	Incomplete
W	Official Withdrawal
N	Audit

Z Pass without grade points

Within each division, the grading scale will be standardized for each course.

At the beginning of the semester, each student will be given a clear and detailed explanation of how grades are determined and what standards must be met for each course.

The temporary grade "I" may be submitted only in the following cases:

1. Whenever the student was absent from the final examination for an acceptable reason.
2. Whenever the student has failed, because of acceptable reason, to complete all assignments.

It is the responsibility of the student to initiate action to remove an "I" that he has received. If the "I" is not resolved by the end of the following semester, it automatically becomes "F".

Grades submitted at the end of each term are considered final.

Students can view their grades through Tigerline. Hard copies are available on request in the Records Office.

Grade Points:

Grade	Grade Points Per Hours
A	4
B	3
C	2
D	1
F	0
I	0
W	0
N	0
Z	0

Grade points are based on total hours attempted. A GPA of less than 2.0 is unsatisfactory for purposes of graduation and transfer of credit to four-year institutions.

Z-GRADE - The "Z" grade is assigned for Advanced Placement (AP) credit, for credit by examination as in the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and for credit based on Armed Forces experiences. (The "Z" grade may also be awarded for specified and approved educational experiences and represents academic credit earned.) The "Z" grade is comparable to a grade of "C" or higher and does indicate passing. "Z" grades do not affect the student's grade point average and are not used in computing academic honors. "Z" grades are awarded by the Registrar of the college and are not subject to change.

Repeat Course Policy

Effective Fall 2005, a student will be permitted to retake up to two different courses (limited to Northeast courses only), not to exceed eight semester hours, in which he or she made a "D" or "F", with the original grade remaining on the transcript; but not counted toward the student's institutional GPA. Only the higher grade will be computed in the institutional GPA. A student may retake a course only once under this policy and it must be taken at Northeast. Some courses may not be eligible for this policy.

Students may not retake a course in which an "F" was received as a sanction for academic misconduct. This Repeat Course Policy is only in effect for Northeast and may not apply at other institutions.

Students must secure signatures from their advisor and the Vice President of Instruction before being allowed to repeat the course. Forms are available in the Records Office in Ramsey Hall.

Auditing Courses

1. Regularly enrolled students and others may audit a course with permission of the Vice President of Instruction.
2. Any student who audits a course is expected to complete all work with the exception of the final examination.
3. No credit may be granted for audit courses.
4. No laboratory work may be audited.
5. Tuition is charged for auditing courses.

Grade Appeal

Access to the records by students and parents of dependent students may be gained by written request, specifying the records to be released, the reason for their release, and to whom. The request must be signed and dated. After examination of the records, it is possible for the student to challenge entries and add factual, explanatory information to the records. This challenge does not give the student the right to question the appropriateness of a grade (grades earned by taking the final examination), but instead does allow for the examination of the correctness of the recording of the grade which has been given by an instructor. If the College does not amend a record as requested, the student will be notified and informed of the right to a hearing. Results of hearings will be given in writing to eligible students according to procedures that shall include:

1. Hearings will be conducted within a reasonable time frame;
2. Parents and/or eligible students will be given notice of date, place, and time of hearing;
3. The hearing will be conducted by an official of the institution, named by the President of the College, who does not have a direct interest in the outcome of the hearing;
4. Parents and/or eligible students can present evidence relevant to the issue and may be represented by individuals including attorneys; and
5. Decisions will be given in writing in a reasonable period of time and will be based solely on evidence presented at the hearing.

The College must keep a log of all parties, other than College employees, who have requested or obtained access to a student's records. This log will contain the reason why access was requested. The log will not be made available to anyone other than the student and the College employees.

When information concerning a student is requested by a third party, they must be notified that the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 prohibits the college from sharing information with any outside party without written permission from the student.

A complete copy of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 is available in the Records Office.

Make-up Work

The student must make appointments for required makeup work and other matters. However, instructors are not expected to give individual attention or makeup tests that have resulted from the student's being absent without justifiable reason. The student can normally expect an "F" for the test or quiz missed due to the absence under this condition. Arrangements for completing approved make-up work must be made with the instructor within a two-week period.

Satisfactory Progress

Students enrolled in the college are expected to demonstrate performance in their course-work sufficient to lead to the eventual completion of their program. The following is a summary of the progress requirements for the various program types:

Academic and Technical (Semester-hour Programs)

A student must maintain a minimum grade point average of 2.0 to remain in "Good Standing" with the college. Students who fail to maintain this status for one semester are designated as "Probation 1". A student may be classified as probation 1 for one term. If he/she does not meet the cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 by the end of his/her second consecutive semester in residence, he/she will be suspended for one semester. A student who has been suspended may request readmission from the Vice President of Instruction. If a **suspended** student is readmitted, he/she must reach a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 by the end of the second semester following his/her return or he/she will be **excluded** from the college

Career (Clock-hour programs)

A student making a grade below "C" (2.0) will be considered as Probation 1 for one semester. A student who does not pass the initial semester of a training program must receive career counseling prior to readmission to the college.

A student who is classified as Probation 1 must make a "C" (2.0) or better during his next semester in residence or be placed on suspension for one semester.

A student readmitted after suspension must make a grade of "C" (2.0) or better for the semester he/she returns or he/she will be excluded from the college.

Student Honors

Hall of Fame

A minimum of four students is chosen annually to be placed in the Northeast Mississippi Community College Hall of Fame. To be eligible for consideration, a student must be enrolled full-time in his/her fourth semester of college and have completed a minimum of 45 prior semester hours from Northeast. A student must earn a minimum GPA of 3.25. The nominations are made by the faculty and staff with the Hall of Fame Selection Committee making the final selection.

Honor Graduates

Northeast Mississippi Community College recognizes the accomplishment of its graduates on two levels: Vice President's Scholar and President's Scholar. The President's Scholar and the Vice President's Scholar are awarded to students who receive either the Associate of Arts Degree, the Associate of Applied Science Degree, or the Career Certificate in one of the recognized curriculum offerings of the institution. The student must have completed a minimum of 24 semester hours of academic course work while enrolled at Northeast. The following courses are not included in the computation of grade points for the purpose of these awards: ENG 0113 - Beginning English, developmental mathematics, LLS 1211, LLS 1311, LLS 1321, LLS 1411, LLS 1711, LLS 1721; band; jazz band; stage band; chorus; drama production; military science; all COE credit; and one hour physical education courses. Students who meet these criteria and who qualify for graduation will be awarded the appropriate recognition based on their cumulative grade point average (GPA). Vice President's Scholars may have a cumulative GPA ranging from 3.50 to 3.99. President's Scholars will meet the same criteria with a cumulative GPA of 4.0.

Recipients of these honors will be recognized by receiving notation of the honor on the college transcript.

Honor Rolls

Honor rolls are published at the end of each semester. A student who earns a grade point average of 4.00 on a minimum of 12 academic hours will be named to the President's List. A student who earns a grade point average of 3.50 to 3.99 on a minimum of 12 academic hours will be named to the Vice President's List.

The following courses are not included in the computation for honors: ENG 0113- Beginning English; developmental mathematics; cooperative education; supervised work experience; LLS 1211, LLS 1311, LLS 1321, LLS 1411, LLS 1711, LLS 1721; band; jazz band; stage band; chorus; drama production; military science; and one hour physical education courses.

High School students are not eligible for the President's List or the Vice President's List. High School students are not eligible for any student activity reserved for full-time college students. This applies for high school students enrolled in full-time hours or those that have earned enough college credit to achieve sophomore standing. High School students are allowed to reserve their status as first-time, full-time students for freshman scholarships.

Who's Who Among Students in American Junior Colleges

Students are selected by faculty and are chosen on the merits of scholarship, leadership, and citizenship. Biographies of students selected are included in the Who's Who Among Students in American Junior Colleges annual edition.

Student Awards

Northeast Mississippi Community College recognizes that student awards are necessary for the successful operation of the college. Therefore the college authorizes the purchase of awards in recognition of outstanding student achievement based on a pre-determined set of criteria. These awards include Hall of Fame, Outstanding Student Awards, Academic Excellence Awards, Athletic Awards, etc. A complete listing of student awards, the maximum amount expended on these awards, and the budget allocated for these awards can be obtained in the Office of the Executive Vice President.

Evening and Intersession Classes

Evening college classes are offered both on campus and at the New Albany and Corinth off campus sites. These classes are offered in a sequential order to make it possible for students to obtain a degree in a timely manner by attending Monday through Thursday evening.

Intersession classes are short-term classes held between the spring term and the summer I term. These courses will cover the same material and will meet the same number of hours as traditional class offerings. Intersession classes are accredited college courses and were developed to provide students with access to a broader selection of course offerings.

Student Services

Counseling, Testing, and Career Planning Services

The Counseling Center of Northeast Mississippi Community College offers a variety of services to students, prospective students, college personnel, and graduates. The Counseling Center, located in Ramsey Hall, is staffed with professional counselors available to help students benefit from personal, social, career, and educational opportunities. The following services can be accessed by contacting the counseling staff at (662) 720-7313, or email counselingcenter@nemcc.edu.

Career and Academic Counseling

The counseling staff assists students in identifying interests, values, needs, and abilities in order to plan academic and career goals. In-depth career counseling is used to help the student in their process of self-assessment. The center offers interest inventories, career information files, senior college applications and catalogs, coordinates senior college visits, provides an annual career and college transfer day, job interview and resume writing workshops, provides financial aid and scholarship information, and up to date labor market information to aid the student in developing a career plan.

Individual and Group Counseling

The counseling staff assists the student to define goals and resolve personal, social, or educational problems. Interview sessions conducted by counselors are kept confidential. Information of a confidential nature is released only upon a client's written request, in a circumstance which would result in a clear danger to the client or others, or as may be required by law.

Job Placement

The counseling staff offers career planning and job placement services to assist students in finding full or part time employment. Regional employers in approximately thirty counties are contacted annually by Student Placement Office to encourage employing Northeast students. Students are encouraged to visit the Placement Office in Ramsey Hall, room 113, to discuss employment needs and services. To obtain up to date occupation information, contact the Director of Student Placement located in Ramsey Hall, by phone at (662) 720-7412, via email at jewilliford@nemcc.edu, or through the college website. Go to www.nemcc.edu; under resources select more links; select employment; select student placement; click on information for students.

Testing

The counseling staff administers various tests to students to assist them when enrolling in college, and when making academic and career choices. The national American College Test is given on regular national test dates. Pre-registration is required. The residual American College Test is given on a scheduled basis. Students should contact the Counseling Center for dates and information. The Accuplacer test is administered to students who do not make required ACT sub-scores on English, Math, or Reading to determine class placement in college classes. The Accuplacer test is administered to all students enrolled in clock-hour, certificate, or occupation programs. Vocational, aptitude, and interest tests are administered upon request.

Americans with Disabilities Act/Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 -(ADA)

Northeast provides adaptations and modifications to the learning environment for eligible impaired and/or disabled students. All students with a disability, including e-Learning students, are strongly encouraged to contact the ADA/Section 504 Compliance Officer located in Ramsey Hall at (662) 720-7304, or via email at wdrobbins@nemcc.edu to discuss their disability and the appropriate accommodations. Students must self identify in order to receive accommodations. NEMCC Disability Applications may be obtained from the Counseling Center in Ramsey Hall, or online from the College's website at www.nemcc.edu.

College Success Classes

The counseling staff provides institutional credit classes in study skills, career exploration, self-affirmation, and cooperative education. Human Development is an academic credited class.

Orientation

The counseling staff provides orientation sessions to aid incoming freshmen in learning about the College's environment. College success programs are presented for high school seniors and prospective students.

Tutoring & Title IV Student Support Services Program

Located in the Counseling Center, the Title IV Student Support Service Program is federally funded to provide free tutorial services in all subjects to students who are eligible. Career, academic and personal counseling, cultural activities, senior college transfer assistance, and assistance to receive other special services offered by the college are services that eligible students can receive. In order for a student to be eligible to receive one or all services offered by the Title IV Student Support Services Program, the student must have an academic need and meet at least one of these qualifications:

1. First generation student
2. Low income
3. Individuals with a disability.

Students who do not meet any one of these guidelines are referred to other campus resources for assistance. Receiving tutoring services is free of charge to students meeting the requirements.

Complaint/Grievance Appeal Procedures for Students

The Northeast Mississippi Community College complaint/grievance appeal procedure is designed to assure a systematic method for resolving complaints involving students. A complaint/grievance is defined as a claim by a student that there has been a violation, misinterpretation, or misapplication of an established practice, policy, or procedure. A complaint/grievance may be initiated as a result of claims of discrimination, faculty/staff misconduct, grade appeals, or other issues between students and faculty/staff members. Complaints involving sexual harassment are covered under a separate policy which can be found in the Northeast Procedures Manual and the Northeast Student Handbook/Planner.

The Northeast Mississippi Community College and its Board of Trustees, administration, faculty, and staff shall continue its policy of nondiscrimination as related to the acts of discrimination (Title VI), or violation of the rights of the disabled (Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973). Students, faculty, and staff all have the right to file a grievance against fellow students, faculty, or staff without the fear of retaliation from any person external or internal to Northeast. Students who have reason to believe that their rights under law or campus policy have been denied in such areas as admission, financial assistance, employment, residence hall assignment, disciplinary actions, or any other campus matters may seek to resolve them in the following manner:

Non-Academic Matters

The student should first contact the faculty/staff member involved and attempt to resolve the complaint/grievance individually. If the student is unable to resolve the issue satisfactorily, then the following appeal procedure should be followed. Students, faculty, and staff all have the right to file a grievance against fellow students, faculty, or staff without the fear of retaliation from any person external or internal to Northeast.

The Appeal Procedure

1. The student will submit a written appeal of the complaint/grievance to the immediate supervisor of the college employee within ten (10) workdays of his or her awareness of the "failure to reach resolution".
2. The immediate supervisor must respond in writing within ten (10) workdays rendering a decision and justification.
3. If the student is not satisfied with the immediate supervisor's decision, the student may file a written grievance with the immediate supervisor's supervisor within ten (10) workdays of the receipt of the supervisor's response.
4. The secondary supervisor must render a decision in writing with justification within ten (10) workdays of receipt of the appeal.
5. If the student is not satisfied with the second appeal, he or she may, within ten (10) workdays of the response, request an appelland hearing before the

The Student Grievance Committee

1. The Student Grievance Committee is composed of the Executive Vice- President (Chair), two faculty members (one male, one female), two staff members (one male, one female), and one academic division head.
2. The appeal must be written and must be submitted to the chair of the grievance committee.
3. The Executive Vice-President will notify the student of the time, date, and location of the Student Grievance Committee hearing.
4. The student must be present when the grievance is heard. The student may have an advisor present during the hearing.
5. The responsibility of the committee shall be limited to a review of the case to determine if established Northeast policies, procedures, or practices were followed or interpreted correctly or to determine if discrimination and/or sexual harassment occurred.
6. The Grievance Committee will respond in writing to the grievance within ten (10) business days by certified mail. (Note: In the event a grievance is filed against the Executive Vice-President, the President of the College will name a replacement/chairman.)
7. If the student remains unsatisfied he/she may appeal through a signed, written statement to the President of the College and the members of the Board of Trustees' Grievance Committee. In an attempt to resolve the grievance, the committee will meet with the student and his/her representative within thirty (30) business days of the receipt of the appeal. A copy of the response of the Board's Grievance Committee will be mailed by certified mail to the student within ten (10) business days following the meeting.

Academic Matters

The student should first contact the instructor involved and attempt to resolve the complaint/grievance at the instructor level. If the student is unable to resolve the issue at the instructor level, the student should contact the academic division head for the instructor involved and attempt to resolve the complaint/grievance.

The Appeal Procedure

1. If the student is unable to resolve the issue at the division head level, the student should seek resolution with the Vice President of Instruction.
2. If the student is not satisfied with the decision of the Vice President of Instruction, he or she may, within ten (10) workdays of the response, request in writing an appelland hearing before the Student Grievance Committee.

The Student Grievance Committee

1. The Student Grievance Committee is composed of the Executive Vice- President (Chair), two faculty members (one male, one female), two staff members (one male, one female), and one academic division head.
2. The appeal must be written and must be submitted to the chair of the grievance committee.
3. The Executive Vice-President will notify the student of the time, date, and location of the Student Grievance Committee hearing.
4. The student must be present when the grievance is heard. The student may have an advisor present during the hearing.

5. The responsibility of the committee shall be limited to a review of the case to determine if established Northeast policies, procedures, or practices were followed or interpreted correctly or to determine if discrimination and/or sexual harassment occurred.
6. The Grievance Committee will respond in writing to the grievance within ten (10) business days by certified mail.
7. If the student remains unsatisfied he/she may appeal through a signed, written statement to the President of the College. The decision of the President will be final.

Child Care Center

The Northeast Mississippi Community College Child Care Center is located in Waller Hall, 1st floor. The purpose of the Child Care Center is to provide a learning-readiness environment for young children, to demonstrate principles of guidance, and to provide college students with opportunities for observing, interacting with, and teaching young children. Enrollment is open to three- and four-year old children of NEMCC students, faculty and staff. Children must be potty-trained and able to feed themselves. A completed application form, an enrollment form, Immunization Compliance Form #121, a certified birth certificate, a copy of each child's social security card, and the Child Care/Head Start meal application must be on file before school begins. Upon notification by the center, a fifteen (\$15) dollar registration fee must be paid for each child accepted into the Child Care Center.

The Child Care Center operates from 7:45 a.m. until 4:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday, and 7:45 a.m. until 12:00 p.m. on Fridays during the times scheduled for day classes during the fall and spring semesters. The Center reserves the right to close for one day per semester to allow for staff and student development.

For more information contact Jenniffer Newell at jenniffer@nemcc.edu or (662)720-7214. Slots are filled on a first-come, first-serve basis.

There is an established fee schedule for Child Care Services.

Student Support Services

Student Support Services provide resource areas for tutorial assistance and supplemental learning enhancement. These services offer learning opportunities through individual assistance and computer-based instruction. The main objective of Student Support Services is to enhance and improve student's abilities and subsequently elevate their individual success as a college student. The Student Support Services program is coordinated by the Counseling Center in Ramsey Hall and offers assistance in English, mathematics, and reading.

Academic Advising

Each student enrolled at Northeast is assigned an academic advisor. The student is encouraged to meet with their advisor periodically during each semester. The role of the faculty advisor is (1) to plan the class schedule, (2) to provide up-to-date information about careers, (3) to refer students to the proper sources for assistance, (4) to encourage students in their efforts to be successful, and (5) to approve academic programs for graduation from Northeast Mississippi Community College.

Student Responsibilities

All colleges establish certain requirements that must be met before a degree is granted. These regulations concern such things as curricula and courses, programs of study, and campus residence requirements. Advisors, counselors, faculty, and division heads will help a student meet these requirements, but the student is responsible for fulfilling the degree requirements.

The student is responsible for being acquainted with regulations and procedures as stated in the college catalog and handbook, and other official publications of the college. For these reasons, it is important for each student to familiarize himself with these publications and remain currently informed throughout his college career.

Advising Day

The first day of pre-registration for the Fall and the Spring semesters will be designated as Advising Day. Currently enrolled students will meet with their faculty advisor on that day and during the next week to review the student's academic progress and to plan a class schedule for the next semester.

Selection of Program of Study

To change their program of study, currently enrolled students should go to the Records Office. Prospective students may contact the Office of Enrollment Services.

Orientation

All students who apply for admission are invited to an orientation on campus. Students who are interested in enrolling in E-Learning courses may participate through an on-campus orientation or virtual orientation that is available through the college's website (www.nemcc.edu).

College Program of Study

A program of study is defined as a concentration of course work within a particular discipline. The program of study is designed to produce entry-level competencies for specific career fields.

Class Scheduling

The academic advisor will assist students in planning class schedules prior to each semester. Dates for student registration will be assigned by the Director of Enrollment Services. Students should schedule an appointment with the academic advisor several days prior to the registration date to plan schedules for the upcoming semester.

Conference Periods

The instructors have scheduled one period each day to be used for make-up work and individual counseling. The conference periods will be announced in each class and will be posted on each faculty member's door.

Financial Assistance

Application Procedures

Northeast Mississippi Community College participates in the following Federal-Financial Aid Programs for student assistance: Federal Pell Grant, Federal-Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG), Leveraging Educational Assistance

Partnership Program (LEAP), Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG), Federal Work Study, and Federal Family Education Loan Program.

Students who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment in an approved post-secondary educational institution and who are citizens or permanent residents of the United States are eligible to apply for assistance under the programs. Remember grants are gifts, but loans must be repaid. There are many sources of aid for students. Some are sponsored by the Federal Government, others by the State of Mississippi, business organizations, and other private sources. To find programs for which a student may qualify, contact the Financial Aid Office at Northeast.

Students should apply for Financial Aid early. Many programs have early deadlines. Financial aid must be complete and approved in the Financial Aid Office before students may charge tuition and fees to the aid.

Student tuition and fees are deducted from the first financial assistance - loan, grant, scholarship, etc. - received by the college.

Work Study Programs

Federal Work Study Program - This program provides the student an opportunity to earn wages to assist with college expenses. A student who demonstrates financial need and is making satisfactory progress in his/her studies is eligible to work under this program. Job placement is based upon availability of funds and positions.

Northeast Work Study Program - This program offers part-time employment to the student who may not be eligible for the Federal Work Study Program, but who does need financial assistance to further his/her education. Job placement is based upon availability of funds.

Loans

Subsidized Federal Stafford Loans - Federal Stafford Subsidized Loans are low-interest loans made to a student by private lenders to help a student pay for his/her college education. Students must prove need to be eligible to borrow under the Federal Family Education Loan Program.

Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loans - Federal Stafford unsubsidized loans are loans available to students who have unmet financial need.

Grants

Federal Pell Grant - The Federal Pell Grant is a Federal aid program designed to provide financial aid to a student who needs assistance for education beyond high school.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant - The Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program (FSEOG) provides grant funds for undergraduate students who have not completed their first baccalaureate degree and who are financially in need of this grant to enable them to pursue their education. The amount of the grant is determined by both the availability of funds and regulations set by the Federal government.

Academic Competitiveness Grant - ACG is a Federal program for students who meet specific criteria including a rigorous secondary school program.

Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program - Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program (LEAP) provides a limited amount of funds for students exhibiting need as determined by an approved needs analysis. The program is sponsored by Federal and local funds. Grants are available to Mississippi residents who meet eligibility requirements.

Mississippi Resident Tuition Assistance Grant Program - The MTAG program provides funds for students who are current legal residents of the state of Mississippi and who meet other eligibility requirements pertaining to the program.

Mississippi Eminent Scholars Grant Program - The MESH program provides tuition grants for students who are current legal residents of the state of Mississippi and who meet other eligibility requirements of this program.

Scholarships

NEMCC offers a large number of scholarships including Institutional Scholarships which are based on ACT performance, academic achievement, career incentive, activity, leadership, participation and competition. Students may also apply and be considered for a limited number of scholarships available through the Northeast Development Foundation/Alumni Association which are included in Agency Scholarships. It is the responsibility of students to carefully review the various scholarships and submit an Application for Scholarships. Information and assistance is available by contacting the Coordinator of Scholarships at (662) 720-7273.

ACT

Institutional Scholarships - - ACT Performance, Academic Achievement, Career Incentive, and Activity/Leadership

Institutional Scholarships along with specific criteria for each scholarship are listed below. An application is required and should be submitted to the Coordinator of Scholarships. Scholarships are subject to the availability of scholarship funds. Applications should be submitted by March 15 for priority consideration. Applications received after March 15 will be processed in order determined by the date received and availability of funds. Students will be notified promptly regarding the status of their application.

General criteria applying to Institutional Scholarships is as follows:

1. Institutional Scholarships may not be awarded for more than six (6) semesters.
2. Institutional Scholarships awarded, regardless of type and budget of funds, will be considered in determining the maximum number of semesters provided.
3. Students must enroll in at least 15 semester hours (12 academic hours) to receive institutional scholarships, with the exception of participation, and competition scholarships, which requires enrollment in a minimum of 12 semester hours.
4. Academic, ACT, Career/Technical, Activity, Leadership and Participation/Competition Scholarships may be combined up to the amount for tuition, dorm, meals, registration fee and ID. A 90+ GPA and any ACT scholarship may not be combined.
5. These scholarships are awarded in amount of one-fourth each semester and are renewable based upon the criteria listed under each scholarship.

Specific scholarships and criteria for each are as follows:

ACT Performance

1. 30+ ACT
A tuition, dorm and meal scholarship renewable based upon completing a 15 semester hour credit load each semester with a 3.0 GPA each semester for four semesters.
2. 24 - 29 ACT
A tuition scholarship renewable upon completing a 15 semester hour credit load each semester with a 3.0 GPA each semester for four semesters.
3. 22 - 23 ACT
A one-half tuition scholarship renewable upon completing a 15 semester hour credit load each semester with a 3.0 GPA each semester for four semesters.

4. GPA/90+ or 19 - 21 ACT \$800.00 (\$200.00 per semester)
This scholarship is renewable based upon completing a 15 semester hour credit load each semester with a 3.0 GPA each semester for four semesters.

Academic Achievement

1. Valedictorian/Salutatorian
First and second in class based on GPA. A tuition scholarship renewable based upon completing a 15 semester hour credit load each semester with a 3.0 GPA each semester for four semesters.

Career/Technical Incentive

1. Special Career Incentive
A tuition scholarship for students who are a first place State or National winner in DECA, FBLA, FCCLA, FFA, HOSA, Skills USA, TSA, or any other nationally affiliated career/technical organization.
2. Career Incentive
A one-half (1/2) tuition scholarship for students who are a second or third place State or National winner in DECA, FBLA, FCCLA, FFA, HOSA, Skills USA, TSA, or any other nationally affiliated career/technical organization.

NOTE: Both the Special Career Incentive and the Career Incentive are renewable based on a 15 semester hour credit load each semester with a 3.0 GPA each semester for four semesters.

Leadership

Criteria: Must be an entering freshman with demonstrated participation and contributions in a minimum of two (2) high school clubs or organizations and leadership ability as demonstrated by selection as an officer in a church, school, or community organization. Verification is required by the student's high school counselor or principal. The scholarship is renewable based upon enrollment in 15 semester hours credit each semester for four semesters and a GPA of 3.0 each semester. (Scholarship application required)

Activity

Criteria: Must excel in school sponsored clubs, organizations and extra-curricular activities. A letter of recommendation from an official at the student's school is required. This letter should list all of the types of activities in which the student participated. The scholarship is renewable based upon active participation in a NEMCC club, organization or extra-curricular activity each semester and completing a 15 semester hour credit load each semester for four semesters with a GPA of 2.00 each semester. Awarded by the Vice President of Student Services office. (Scholarship application required)

The scholarships listed above are for first time freshman students. Transfer and returning students should see the scholarship office for scholarship opportunities.

Institutional Scholarships - Participation and Competition

These scholarships are awarded to students with special abilities, skills or talents who are selected to participate in a related activity while attending NEMCC. Included are athletic scholarships, band scholarships, cheerleading scholarships, chorus scholarships, piano and voice scholarships, journalism scholarships, commercial art scholarships and country western music scholarships. All students awarded these scholarships are required to maintain enrollment as full-time students (minimum of 12 semester hours or greater) each semester for which scholarships are received. Selection is made by respective NE coach, director, or instructor based upon previous exemplary performance and/or competitive try-outs.

Scholarship amounts and requirements vary according to the particular scholarship. Requirements specific to a particular scholarship are set by the coach, director, or instructor. Some scholarship requirements may be determined by national, state, and/or NEMCC regulations and guidelines. Expectations and requirements for the various scholarships will be clearly communicated in writing to respective students. Failure to comply will be grounds for reducing or terminating the scholarship upon sufficient notice. Scholarships may not be awarded in an amount greater than the amount that could be awarded to a Mississippi resident with the exception of regulations that apply to athletics.

Scholarships and information are listed below:

Athletic Scholarships are awarded by the Athletic Department. Interested applicants should contact the head coach of the various intercollegiate sports.

Band Scholarships are awarded to members of the Northeast Tiger Band. Scholarships average one-half tuition and fees and one-half room and board per semester. The Director of the Northeast Band should be contacted for additional information and application forms.

Chorus Scholarships are awarded to students comprising the Northeast Chorus. Selections are made by the Director of the Northeast Chorus.

Music Department Scholarships are awarded in piano and voice to talented students. Selections are made by the Music Department.

Commercial Artist Scholarship recipient is selected by the Department of Art. Northeast provides annually a full tuition scholarship to a commercial art student who does commercial art work, upon request, for the various departments on campus. Hours worked are equal to tuition rate divided by the current work study hourly rate.

Country Western Music Scholarships are awarded to students comprising the Country Western Chorus. Selections are made by the Director of the Country Western Music program.

Journalism Scholarships are available to students participating in College Publications (yearbook, student newspaper). Preference is given to sophomore and freshman editors, but scholarships are available for other positions such as photographer, sports editor, advertising sales (newspaper only), layout and design specialist and staff writer as funds are available. Students are not required to be enrolled in journalism or a communication-related program of study to participate in College Publications. Those interested in Journalism scholarships should request an application from Michael H. Miller, Public Information Specialist/College Publications adviser, NEMCC, 101 Cunningham Blvd., Box 67, Booneville, MS 38829.

Cheerleaders at Northeast Mississippi Community College are selected by a panel of judges to represent the college at athletic events. Selections are made for one academic year, and are made on the basis of try-outs. Cheerleaders are awarded a tuition scholarship each semester. Cheerleaders must be enrolled as full-time students each semester and must maintain a 2.00 GPA.

Tiger Ambassadors are offered a work-study position on a semester basis to represent and assist the college at recruiting/college fairs and to assist with other duties involving contact with prospective students. To apply see the Director of Enrollment Services or call (662) 720-7591 for information.

Tiger Dancer scholarships are awarded to outstanding female dancers for their participation in the Northeast Tiger Band. For more information about try outs contact the Director of Bands.

Theatre Department Scholarships are awarded to actors, crew, and stagecraft applicants. Contact the Director of Theatre for more information.

NOTE: Try-outs, if required, for the above scholarships will be announced and publicized. For information, call (662) 720-7273 and ask to speak to the appropriate coach, director, or instructor. Information may also be obtained on-line at www.nemcc.edu.

Agency Scholarships

Agency scholarships, along with the criteria for each scholarship, are listed below. Interested students are encouraged to carefully review the numerous scholarships and criteria. An application for scholarships is required to be considered for one of these scholarships. Applications should be submitted to the Coordinator of Scholarships by April 1 for priority consideration. Applications received after April 1 will be considered based on date received and availability of funds.

Hall Adams Fund Scholarship A \$500.00 scholarship awarded to six (6) students annually in memory of Mr. Adams, who was a native of Alcorn County. Scholarship awards are based on academic achievement and financial need. Recipients should be residents of Alcorn County.

Alumni Association Scholarship A fall one-semester scholarship awarded to a high school graduate from Alcorn, Lee, Prentiss, Tippah, Tishomingo, or Union county. An additional application must be submitted and can be acquired through the Foundation Office. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Baptist Memorial Hospital Volunteer Scholarship A semester tuition scholarship is awarded based on academic achievement and financial need. Applications are secured through the hospital. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Baptist Memorial Hospital Endowed Scholarship A semester scholarship awarded to a student enrolled in the Registered Nursing Program, who is from one of the five county areas. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Booneville Masonic Lodge Scholarship Applicant must be relative of Master Mason in good standing of Booneville Lodge No. 305. ACT Grade Average is required. Amount of Scholarship shall be \$250.00 each for Spring and Fall Semesters and used for tuition only. Scholarship will be given annually subject to availability of funds. An additional application must be submitted and can be acquired through the Foundation Office. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Rodney Brasfield & Jimmy Driftwood Endowed Scholarship A one-semester scholarship is awarded to a Campus Country student. Award is based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Pauline Oakley Bryant Memorial Scholarship This scholarship was established by her sister, Marjorie Oakley Waters. One (1) tuition scholarship is awarded each semester to a Prentiss County Student. Awards are based on academic achievements and available funds.

Eddie Burns Memorial Scholarship A one-semester scholarship will be awarded in the Fall semester to a graduating senior from Prentiss County. Must be full time student and maintain a GPA of 3.0 and above. Would prefer students who are not receiving full aid. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Jimmie Caldwell Scholarship A \$1,000 two-semester scholarship is awarded to a student majoring in Hotel and Restaurant Management or Culinary Arts. The scholarship is sponsored by the Tupelo Convention and Visitors Bureau Board of Directors.

Caterpillar Award Based on academic achievement and financial need. A full tuition scholarship is only awarded to a student who is a dependent of an employee of Caterpillar, Inc. C.E.T. Scholarship This is a two-semester scholarship awarded to majors in Construction Engineering Technology and must maintain a 3.0 GPA. (An additional application must be submitted and can be acquired through the Foundation Office.) (Administered by the NE Development Foundation).

Robb Clement Memorial Scholarship A one semester scholarship is awarded each year to a Booneville High School senior. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation) An additional application must be submitted and can be acquired through the Foundation Office.

Coca-Cola Bottling Works Scholarship (Corinth) Two one-semester scholarships are awarded to students from Alcorn, Prentiss, and Tishomingo Counties. Awards are based on financial need.

Bob Coggins Memorial Scholarship A two-semester scholarship awarded first to a Freshman Student from the Baldwyn area, and if no Baldwyn student, then from five county area. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Corinth Restaurant Association Scholarship A \$500 scholarship awarded to a student majoring in Hotel and Restaurant Management or Culinary Arts. The scholarship is funded by the Corinth Chapter of the Mississippi Hospitality and Restaurant Association.

Corinth Rotary Magnolia Classic Scholarship A one-semester scholarship is awarded annually to a sophomore student who resides in Alcorn County, preferably, but not limited to, a single parent. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Delta Epsilon Chi Scholarship A \$100 scholarship for a student majoring in Hotel Restaurant Management or Culinary Arts is awarded the fall semester of the sophomore year. The scholarship is sponsored by Northeast Mississippi DECA Alumni.

Dodridge-Ajax Scholarship A one-semester scholarship is awarded annually based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Michael Epting Scholarship This scholarship will be awarded in the Fall semester in the amount of \$1050. The student will receive \$525 for the Fall semester and \$525 for the Spring semester. The following conditions are subject to this scholarship: must maintain a 2.75 GPA, must be a resident of Tippah County, must be enrolled in the Automotive or Diesel Mechanics programs, and is also based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation) An additional application must be submitted and can be acquired through the Foundation Office.

First American National Bank A one-semester scholarship awarded to a student from the banking service area. The selection for this award is based on academic achievement and financial need.

Sam E. Fleming, Jr. Scholarship A \$1,000 two-semester scholarship awarded to a student majoring in Hotel and Restaurant Management or Culinary Arts. The scholarship is sponsored by the Tupelo Convention and Visitors Bureau Board of Directors in honor of a former Director of the Tupelo CVB.

Allie Conner Gaddis Memorial Scholarship A one-semester \$300 scholarship awarded to a Ripley High School Graduate. The recipient is selected on the basis of character, leadership, and academic achievement. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Jack Gandy Memorial Scholarship Fund A fall one-semester scholarship will be awarded to a resident of the five county area Northeast serves based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

George Blaine Gentry Memorial Scholarship A one-semester tuition scholarship is awarded annually to a graduate of Baldwyn High School. The recipient will be selected on the basis of academic achievement and financial need. Selection of the recipient is made by the Northeast Scholarship Committee.

The Charlie M. and Virginia Gordon Memorial Scholarship A \$600 one-semester scholarship is awarded annually to a Baldwyn High School graduate with a Business related major. The recipient must be a Prentiss County resident. Award will be based on academic achievement and financial need.

Glenn Davis Gray Scholarship The Corinth Junior Auxiliary provides two tuition scholarships for both semesters for students from Alcorn County majoring in a medical related field. Award is based on academic achievement, letters of performance, and financial need.

Wesley Bruce Green Memorial Scholarship Established by his family. A \$250 one-semester tuition scholarship to be awarded annually to a graduate of Jumpertown High School. The recipient will be selected on the basis of academic achievement.

Heartland Siding Scholarship This scholarship is awarded to incoming freshman that has applied and been accepted for admission to Northeast Mississippi Community College. The scholarship may be applied to tuition first, if applicable, and then to books, lodging, and other related expenses. The recipient is selected on the basis of (1) relation to a Heartland Siding employee, (2) area of residence, (3) high school GPA, and (4) essay submission on "Describe a Successful Student". Students with prior full paid assistance will not be eligible. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation) An additional application must be submitted and can be acquired through the Foundation Office.

Juanita W. Hill Endowed Scholarship This is a two semester scholarship awarded to a Tippah County student. The scholarship is based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Robert B. Hill Endowed Scholarship This is a two semester scholarship awarded to a Tippah County student. The scholarship is based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Michael Hisaw Memorial Scholarship sponsored by Rotary Club of Booneville, A one-semester \$250 scholarship awarded annually to a Prentiss county resident by the Booneville Rotary Club. Award is based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Delta Epsilon Chi Advisor's Scholarship A \$100 scholarship is awarded to a student majoring in Hotel-Restaurant Management or Culinary Arts. The scholarship is awarded the fall semester of the sophomore year.

Janet Kutrip Memorial Endowment (APPLICATION REQUIRED) Two-semester scholarships that will be awarded in the Fall. Must be enrolled as a second year ADN Student or a NEMCC LPN graduate who has been exempted by challenge the first year of the ADN curriculum. Student must currently have and maintain a 3.0 GPA. Student must submit an essay which outlines educational history, goals for the future, and justification of need for the scholarship. Student must complete the "Janet Kutrip Memorial Scholarship" application form. Student must show a prompt and consistent class attendance. Scholarship is awarded in concurrent semesters only. Scholarship is also based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

The Bobby and Barbara Martin Family Scholarship The Bobby and Barbara Martin Family Scholarship for Tippah County will be awarded for two semesters. The following criteria conditions for the scholarship: Tippah County High School graduate (does not have to be a current graduating senior); prefer a student who has been actively involved in community leadership activities; student must maintain a 3.0 GPA to continue receiving scholarship; and student must complete the Bobby and Barbara Martin Family Scholarship application and submit a 100 words or less essay which outlines educational history, goals for the future, justification of need for the scholarship, and community leadership activities. An additional application must be submitted and can be acquired through the Foundation Office. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Maintenance Scholarship A one-semester scholarship is divided each Fall semester between the children and grandchildren of NEMCC Maintenance personnel. Students applying for this scholarship must have applied for admissions at the time of application for the scholarship fund. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Fairey Eaton Miller Scholarship Tuition scholarships awarded to a Tippah county resident. Students applying for this scholarship must have applied for admissions at the time of application for the scholarship fund. Award is based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation) An additional application must be submitted and can be acquired through the Foundation Office.

Mississippi Hospitality Restaurant Associative/National Restaurant Association Scholarships Four (4) \$500 scholarships awarded to student majoring in Hotel and Restaurant Management or Culinary Arts. The funds are provided by the Mississippi Hospitality Restaurant Association and the National Restaurant Association.

B.T. & Ida Knight Moore Scholarship This scholarship, which will be split over two semesters, will be awarded to an incoming freshman beginning in the fall semester. The following conditions are subject to this scholarship; must maintain a 2.50 GPA, must be a resident of the surrounding five county area that Northeast serves, and is also based on academic achievement and financial need. Applicants must have applied and been accepted for admission to Northeast Mississippi Community College before submitting a scholarship application. An additional application must be submitted and can be acquired through the Foundation Office. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Mt. Zion Cumberland Presbyterian Church Scholarship This scholarship is in memory of Dwayne Heath and Terry Ray Robertson and is a one-semester scholarship awarded to a Falkner High School graduate. Award is based on financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

North MS Educational Consortium Scholarship Fund A one-semester scholarship awarded to a Freshman or Sophomore student with an education major. Must be a full-time student and maintain a 2.5 GPA. Award amount depends on allocation received from NMEC each year. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

The Peoples Bank Charities of Ripley Scholarship A one semester scholarship awarded to a student who resides in Tippah or Benton County, preference will be given to those in Tippah. Award is based first on financial need then on academic achievement. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Pepsi-Cola Bottling Company Scholarship One-semester tuition scholarships are awarded to students residing in the community college district. Recipients must be enrolled as full-time students and must have maintained a minimum grade point average of 2.5 for the previous academic year.

Pilot Club Scholarship (Booneville) A tuition scholarship is awarded to a female graduate of Booneville High School or another high school in Prentiss County. This award is based on academic achievement and financial need; however, a person who is receiving a government grant and/or any other scholarship is not eligible. (Applications for this scholarship are available from the Pilot Club of Booneville.)

Amber Carol Poff Scholarship This scholarship will be awarded to a Hickory Flat graduate majoring in a Math or Science field. The recipient must maintain a 3.0 GPA. The scholarship will be awarded for the fall and spring semesters. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Prentiss County Bar Association Scholarship A one-semester tuition scholarship is awarded annually to a student majoring in PreLaw. Award is based on academic achievement and financial need.

Jack and Faye Rolison Endowed Scholarship A scholarship is awarded in the Fall semester to a Ripley High School Senior, if not eligible, a graduating senior from Tippah County. Award is based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

F.L. "Spud" Rowell Scholarship Two one semester scholarships awarded to a Falkner High School graduate. Award is based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Clifton B. Sawyer Memorial Scholarship One semester scholarship awarded to an Alcorn County High School graduate with performance given to those in the Allied Health program and is based on financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Oscar L Shannon Memorial Scholarship A one-semester scholarship, preferably to Tippah County student. Must be majoring in Business or Business Technology. If not from Tippah county then from five county area. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Marion W. Smith Scholarship The Renasant Bank provides each year two scholarships for both semesters. The recipients must be business administration majors who plan a career in banking or social science majors who have an interest in government. Priority is given to dependents of employees of the bank. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Southeast Tippah Lion's Club will award a one (1) semester scholarship in the amount of \$600.00 to an enrolling Freshman. All disciplines of study, - Vocational, Technical and University Parallel, - will be eligible and considered. Criteria for selecting the student to receive the award are listed on the application form.

Truitt Stockton Scholarship A two semester scholarship is awarded to a student majoring in the Construction Engineering Technology program or a related vocational-technical program. Award is based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Emma McDonald Street Memorial Scholarship A one semester scholarship awarded to students who are interested in majoring in mathematics or a related field. Award is based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Student Search Scholarship The Junior Auxiliary of Corinth provides a scholarship for an Alcorn County student. Applications are available through the Junior Auxiliary.

Zona Dale Taylor Scholarship A one-semester scholarship is awarded to a Home Economics major. Award is based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Zona Dale & Charles Taylor Endowed Scholarship Awarded to a female student, preferably a single parent, that majors in a service field such as Child Care, Nursing, or Foods & Nutrition. Award is also based on strong financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Matt Thornton Memorial Scholarship A fall \$250 scholarship awarded to a Booneville High School graduate that has been in band for a minimum of four years. Recipient must be an incoming freshman. If the recipient drops or withdraws from college any monies remain unspent, will be returned to the scholarship fund. Award is based on financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

ThyssenKrupp Elevator Scholarship A one-semester \$1000 scholarship awarded to a dependent of a ThyssenKrupp Elevator employee. The recipient must also have maintained a grade point average of at least 2.5. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Cecelia Tollison Memorial Scholarship A one-semester scholarship is awarded to a student based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

James L. Triplett Memorial Scholarship A one-semester \$500 scholarship is awarded annually to a full-time student. Students applying for this scholarship must have applied for admissions at the time of application for the scholarship fund. Students receiving this scholarship must maintain a 3.0 GPA or above. Award is based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Tupelo Innkeepers' Association Scholarship A \$1000 scholarship is awarded to a student majoring in Hotel-Restaurant Management. The scholarship is awarded the fall semester of the sophomore year.

Carley Vick Memorial Scholarship This is a one-semester scholarship that is awarded in the fall semester by the City of Booneville DARE Program. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

James P. Vickers Scholarship A one-semester tuition scholarship is awarded to an outstanding Hotel-Restaurant Management student, given during the fall semester of the sophomore year. The award is being furnished by the Mississippi Hotel and Lodging Association.

Harold T. and Jane Carlisle White Memorial Scholarship A one-semester scholarship is awarded based on academic achievement and financial need. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

William Edward Yancey Endowed Scholarship Two semester scholarship awarded to a Tippah County student with any program of study, a preference given to graduates from Pine Grove High School, who maintained at least a 2.5 average for 4 years of high school and continues to maintain a 2.5 GPA during their tenure at Northeast Mississippi Community College. (Administered by the NE Development Foundation)

Financial Aid Satisfactory Progress Requirements

In order to be eligible to receive Federal student aid such as Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Leveraging Education Assistance Partnership Educational Program, Federal Stafford Loan, Federal Work Study Program, and Academic Competitiveness Grant, a student must progress satisfactorily toward completion of his/her educational objective. Failure to achieve satisfactory progress will result in the termination of all Federal financial aid.

Satisfactory progress will be measured according to the following tables:

Academic and Technical Students

Hours Attempted	Percentage Hours	Cumulative GPA
0 - 32	50%	1.50

33 or more	67%	2.00
------------	-----	------

Financial Aid Eligibility

Federal Financial Aid recipients will be given a total of 96 hours (including withdrawal hours) to complete a four-semester program and 141 hours (including withdrawal hours) to complete a six-semester program. At the end of this period, the student will not be eligible to participate in the Federal financial aid program regardless of grade point average, hours accumulated, or change of program unless approved by the appeals committee.

A student will be required to enroll in courses pertaining to his/her program of study to be eligible for financial aid

Developmental courses, for which institutional credit is granted and grades are recorded, will be treated in the same manner as regular courses.

Awards will be reduced proportionately for part-time students. A student must enroll in at least six academic hours to receive some types of Federal Aid. All part-time semesters, including summer terms, will be considered when determining satisfactory progress.

Repeated courses will count as hours attempted but not hours completed. For enrollment purposes you may only count a repeated course one time unless it is for a failed course which you may repeat until passed.

Financial Aid Attendance

A student receiving financial aid is expected to remain in all classes throughout each semester. Any semester in which a student withdraws will be counted as a semester of attendance and will count toward the number of semesters allowed to participate in financial aid programs.

Federal regulations specify that return of Title IV funds must be calculated for recipients of Title IV aid who withdraw or cease attendance from all classes during a semester. The institution must calculate the amount of Title IV aid the student earned (based on last day of class attendance). Therefore, any unearned portion of Title IV awards must be returned to the proper fund. The Return of Title IV Funds Federal Policy can be viewed in the Financial Aid Office.

Financial Aid Warning/Probation

If you are denied aid based on your academic progress, that denial takes precedence over any previous award notification you may have received. If you do not meet the minimum standards at the end of a semester, you will be placed on financial aid warning for the next semester. You may continue to receive financial aid for that warning semester. If you are placed on initial financial aid warning, you will have one academic semester to meet the minimum Satisfactory Academic Progress standards. If you are not meeting minimum Satisfactory Academic Progress standards by the end of your initial warning semester, you will not be eligible for aid (including grants, student loans, and/or Federal Work-Study) in subsequent semesters, and will be placed on suspension.

Appeals for Financial Aid Suspension

A student who wishes to appeal the suspension status should submit a written request for an appeal to the Financial Aid Appeals Committee chairman. The request should indicate why the student did not achieve the minimum academic requirements and why financial aid should not be suspended. The Financial Aid Appeals Committee will review the appeal to determine whether

financial aid suspension is justified. The decision of the committee is final. (Note: Financial aid suspension must be appealed separately from academic suspension.)

Graduation

All students completing programs of study at Northeast Mississippi Community College are encouraged to participate in graduation. Students desiring to graduate must apply for their degree/diploma in the Records office before the posted deadline. Application dates for applying for graduation are posted each semester.

Residency Requirement

To be eligible for graduation, a transfer student must complete a minimum of one semester (15 semester hours) in residence. Transfer students must complete at least 25% of their degree requirements at Northeast in order to graduate. A cumulative grade point average of 2.0 must be earned on all academic work in order to graduate. Transfer students must present all prior academic transcripts at the time of enrollment. Earned academic transcripts from other institutions presented during the last semester may not be counted towards the degree/diploma.

Competency Requirement

To earn a degree or a certificate, a student must demonstrate through periodic examinations and through other requirements, as stated in the course syllabi, that he/she is competent in all courses within a particular curriculum. In addition, completion requirements for associate degrees include being competent in reading, writing, oral communication, fundamental mathematical skills, and computer literacy.

Reading competency - Each student who completes an Associate Degree must demonstrate the ability to read and comprehend at a level commensurate with the reading level of the textbook and other reading assignments. Reading competency can be demonstrated by successful completion of ENG 0113 Comprehension I, by a score of 67 on the Accuplacer Reading Test, or by successful completion of a three hour social/behavioral science course.

Writing competency - Each student who completes an Associate Degree must demonstrate proficiency in written communications by composing effective sentences and paragraphs; applying correctly the rules of grammar, punctuation, spelling, word division, and word choice; and developing in written form clear, concise thoughts and ideas. Writing competencies are developed in English Composition.

Mathematics competency - Each student who completes an Associate of Arts Degree must earn credit in MAT 1313, an equal course, or a higher-level course.

Oral Communication competency - Each student who completes an Associate of Arts Degree or Associate of Applied Science Degree must be able to communicate his thoughts orally and intelligently through conversation, group discussions, and public presentations of ideas. Competency in oral communication must be demonstrated through successfully completing SPT 1113 or another approved oral communications course.

Basic Use of Computer - Each student who completes an Associate of Applied Science must earn 3 academic hours of credit in CSC, IST, or selected BOT, DDT, MET, MLT, MST, NUR, EET, ELT computer courses.

To qualify for graduation, all candidates must meet the specific requirements for a degree or certificate.

Exception for Graduation Participation

A student may participate in the spring graduation exercise if he/she is within seven semester hours of meeting the degree requirements and if he/she has a 2.00 GPA. The student must plan to complete the degree-required courses in the immediate summer term after participating in graduation. A vocational student lacking a summer term meeting the certificate requirements may participate in graduation if he/she has a 2.00 GPA, and if he/she plans to complete the requirements in the immediate summer school after graduation. In both cases, the degree or certificate awards will be made after all required course work is completed.

Associate of Arts Degree:

The Associate of Arts degree is awarded to students completing university parallel programs. Candidates for the A.A. degree must complete the following:

1. Earn a minimum of 62 semester hours applicable to a bachelor's degree of which 3 semester hours may be non-academic credits (Physical education or other activity courses, COE, LLS).
2. Earn a grade point average of 2.0.
3. Complete the 32 semester hours of general education core consisting of English Composition (ENG 1113 and ENG 1123), social and/or behavioral science (6 semester hours from sociology, psychology, political science, geography, economics, or educational psychology), humanities (6 semester hours from history, literature, modern foreign language, philosophy, religion, art, speech, or music), laboratory science (8 semester hours), fine arts (3 semester hours selected from art/music/theatre appreciation, music survey, or art history), mathematics (MAT 1313, equivalent or above).

Associate of Applied Science Degree:

The Associate of Applied Science degree is awarded to students completing requirements in technical programs. To receive the A.A.S. degree, candidates must:

1. Complete the number of semester hours as designated in programs of study.
2. Earn a minimum grade point average of 2.0.
3. Complete the 15 semester hours general education core consisting of English Composition (ENG 1113), social or behavioral science (3 semester hours from sociology, psychology, political science, geography, economics, or educational psychology), fine arts (3 semester hours selected from art/music/theatre appreciation), computer or computer related (3 semester hours), and mathematics (MAT 1313 or above, OR mathematics/science combination - MAT 1213, MAT 1233, BOT 1313, or MMT 1413, and 4 hour science course).
4. Complete major courses consisting of 40-65 semester hours.
5. Complete other courses as suggested by adviser. Students who do not meet the requirements in their program of study will be changed to the program of study of Liberal Arts.

Cooperative Education

Three hours of Co-op (COE) or Learning and Life Skills (LLS) credit are accepted for elective credit in each degree program published in this catalog. These courses are considered as non-academic credit. Therefore, they may account for no more than 3 hours of the 62 required for graduation.

Certificate

A certificate is awarded to a student who successfully completes the prescribed programs of study. The requirements for graduation are:

1. Complete each unit of the prescribed program of study.

2. Earn a minimum grade point average of 2.0 in the program.

Graduation and Transfer-Out Rates

Graduation and Transfer-out rates may be obtained in the Records Office in Ramsey Hall.

Transcripts

A transcript will be issued only upon a written and signed request from the student provided that all college obligations have been met. Students may request transcripts by presenting a signed request to the Records Office in person, via the college website, or by fax at (662) 720-7405, or by mail. No transcript requests will be accepted via email. Forms may be obtained by visiting the Records Office in Ramsey Hall, calling (662) 720-7187, or downloading from the college's website. A \$5.00 fee will be assessed for each copy. An additional transcript fee of \$10.00 will be charged for each faxed transcript. Faxed transcripts are not considered official.

A transcript information line is available at (662) 720-7323. A twenty-four (24) hour processing period is necessary after the Records Office has received the request.

Veterans

The college is approved to train veterans and war orphans under the existing public laws.

Academic Requirements

A student receiving benefits under Chapter 30, 31, 32, 35, 1606, 1607, 33 (Post 9/11), and VRAP must maintain a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of at least a 2.0. If the required GPA is not met by the end of the second consecutive semester in residence the student will be suspended by the college. Students will need to follow the published guidelines for suspended/excluded students.

For additional questions please contact:

Contact Information

VA Toll-Free Number - 1-888-GI-BILL-1

www.gibill.va.gov

Contact @ NEMCC:

Chassie M. Kelly

Enrollment Services Office - Ramsey Hall - 104

(662) 720-4075 - 1-800-555-2154 - cmkelly@nemcc.edu

Residential Student Services

The College provides comfortable and safe residence halls for students who wish to live on the campus. The college has five multi-level residence halls for men and women students: Murphy Hall, Wood Hall, and Mississippi Hall (women's residence), and White Hall and Yarber Hall (men's residence). Each facility is equipped with furniture and utilities essential for comfortable living. Students must furnish bedspread and bed linens, towels, personal hygiene supplies and other supplies necessary for resident's personal comfort.

Each of the suites in White Hall and Murphy Hall has two bedrooms with connecting bath, accommodating four students. Yarber Hall, Wood Hall, and Mississippi Hall have single units with bath, accommodating two students.

For additional information, contact the Director of Event Planning and Housing at (662) 720-7306 or, email rbcoggin@nemcc.edu.

Eligibility for Campus Housing

Students must be enrolled full-time to reside in a residential hall. The college will terminate the residency of students who do not maintain full-time status, unless a waiver is approved by the Director of Event Planning and Housing. (Full-time status is twelve or more semester hours).

All residents are required to purchase either a 15 meal per week or a 19 meal per week meal ticket as long as they reside in residence halls.

Application and Deposit Information

Residence hall contracts are for the academic semester. An initial reservation request must be confirmed by a signed contract with a deposit. A deposit of \$100 must accompany each application for student housing. This deposit shall remain on file with the college as long as the student occupies the residence hall, and is reduced by the amount of unpaid damages or any other financial obligation due to the college at the time residence hall space is vacated.

Admission to the college does not guarantee the student the reservation of a dormitory room on campus.

Students are encouraged to complete their residence hall applications as early as possible. Receipt of application and deposit is used to establish priority for room assignment. Priority deadline is May 1st for the fall semester and November 1st for the spring semester.

Room Assignment

Housing assignments are based on the following criteria:

- **Current Students** - Rooms will first be assigned to students who are presently living in a dormitory and who apply by April 1, for fall and November 1, for spring semester.
- **New/Returning Students** - Rooms will be assigned according to the following:
 1. special needs
 2. students involved in college activities and required to live on campus
 3. roommate preference and
 4. date of application.

Preferred roommates are required to submit their housing applications together or within seven working days of each other. Should the preferred roommate not request the student, cancel their application, or not apply within the seven-day time restrictions, students will be assigned another roommate without notification, prior to registration. All requests will be honored whenever possible.

Before the end of the fall and spring semesters, current residence hall students must update their housing application by indicating if they will be returning or not returning for the next semester. This form is to be completed in the office of the residence hall.

Students who fail to notify the Office of Event Planning and Housing of their intent to return within the next semester will be viewed as "not returning" and their room will be reassigned.

Students may cancel their room reservation by notifying the Office of Event Planning and Housing in writing or by telephone at (662) 720-7311. The college will provide a full refund of the deposit if residence hall space is not available or the student:

- cancels prior to deadline dates. (July 1 - Fall semester, December 2 - Spring semester)
- is denied admission to the college.
- is prevented from entering the college because of medical reasons, which are confirmed in writing by a licensed physician.

A student who fails to claim an assigned room or notify the Office of Event Planning and Housing of their intentions to cancel will automatically forfeit his/her \$100.00 deposit.

Fees

ALL FEES SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY ACTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES. Applicants should anticipate an increase in Tuition and Fees.

Tuition and Fees will be published in applicable class schedule booklet.

All FEES DUE UPON REGISTRATION

***TUITION (Based on day or evening classes and 12 or more semester hours)**

Residents of Mississippi	\$1,250.00
Residents of other states	\$2,375.00
Residents of foreign countries	\$2,525.00

TOTAL TUITION MUST BE PAID BY THE FEE PAYMENT DATES LISTED IN THE CLASS SCHEDULE BOOKLET. The college offers a plan allowing deferred payment of tuition for students who cannot meet this requirement. Contact the Business Office for complete details on the Deferred Payment Agreement.

REGISTRATION FEES (Non-refundable)

Full-time students (12 or more semester hours)	\$36.00
Part-time students (Less than 12 semester hours)	\$3.00 per hour

COURSE MATERIALS FEE (per course, if applicable) \$40-\$150

For most courses with a course materials fee, this fee includes all course materials, including e-textbooks, except some science courses which may require the purchase of an additional lab manual (available only in the Northeast Bookstore).

TECHNOLOGY/ACTIVITY FEE \$50.00

IDENTIFICATION CARD \$15.00

*Per semester fees for full time university parallel, technical and vocational students. Includes all costs of matriculation, student activities, laboratory, library, instructional, and publication fees

ON-LINE CLASS FEE \$30.00

(Per on-line course)

PRIVATE MUSIC LESSONS

Music Majors

Per two (2) hour course \$60.00

Per three (3) hour course \$75.00

Non-Music Majors

Per one (1) hour course \$60.00

Students who enroll in private or individual music lessons from Northeast faculty will be charged the private music lesson fees in addition to the costs of other tuition and fees. Students enroll in one (1), two (2), or three (3) hour per week individual music lessons. The classes are conducted for the entire semester. Fees for private lessons will help the College recover a portion of the costs for providing individual instruction. The cost differential is because music majors are required to take classes in individual instruction.

AUDIT

(\$125 per semester hour plus out-of-state fees if applicable)

CHALLENGE EXAMINATION

NUR 1118 \$55.00

NUR 1229 \$60.00

(A transcription fee of \$15.00 per credit hour is charged for challenged or exempted NUR or PNV credit.)

CLEP AND AP CREDIT

(Per course) \$15.00

COLLEGE WITHDRAWAL PROCESSING FEE

(Fee may be waived for extenuating circumstances) \$10.00

CRIMINAL BACKGROUND/FINGERPRINTING	\$50.00
(For Health Science Students)	
MALPRACTICE INSURANCE	\$15.00
(For Health Science Students)	
PARKING PERMIT (Annually)	\$30.00
DEFERRED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT FEE	\$25.00
Late fee is 10% of payment due.	
PART-TIME STUDENTS (Day, Evening, and Summer Tuition)	
Mississippi (\$138.00 per hour) Out of State (\$263.00 per hour)	
RETURNED CHECK FEE	\$30.00
SENIOR CITIZENS (62 and above)*	\$0.00
*Tuition only-must pay all other associated enrollment fees.	
TESTING CONTRACT	\$60.00
(Per year for A.D.N. students)	
X-RAY BADGES (per year)	\$75.00
(For Dental Hygiene Technology and Radiologic Technology Program Students)	

Dormitory and Meals

Students that select to live on campus must pay dormitory and meal charges in addition to charges for tuition and fees. Students that pre-register for the upcoming semester must pay tuition, fees, dormitory, and meal charges, if applicable, in accordance a schedule to be determined each semester.

Students that register during the published general registration dates must pay tuition, fees, dormitory, and meal charges on the day of registration.

Registration is completed and students are officially enrolled in college after tuition and fees are paid.

Each dormitory resident is **required** to purchase a meal ticket each semester.

Dormitory Rent Per Semester:

Mississippi Hall	\$800.00
Wood and Yarber Halls	\$750.00
Murphy and White Halls	\$670.00

A limited number of private rooms are available on the third floor in Murphy Hall for female students only. Please contact the Residential Housing Office at (662) 720-7311 for additional information and availability.

Private room with semi-private bath	\$950.00
Private room with private bath	\$1,105.00

Meal Costs Per Semester:

The following Meal Plan options will be offered for the 2016-2017 Academic year.

4 Day Meal Plan	\$980.00
7 Day Meal Plan	\$1,190.00
Lunch Only Meal Plan (4 Day M-Th)	\$285.00

Dormitory residents must pay the total entrance fee by in accordance ith a schedule to be determined each semester. A deferred payment plan may be set up for dormitory residents.

Room deposit of \$100.00 will be refunded provided reservation is cancelled two weeks prior to registration for the fall or spring semester.

Fee Payment

Registration is not complete and a student is not listed on the class roll until tuition and fees are paid. Payment must be made at the Business Office. Payment may be made by cash, check, charging to approved financial aid (scholarship, PELL grant, etc.), and/or credit card. Payment may be made via Internet by utilizing Tigerline. Partial payment may be made in accordance with the following guidelines. **Students must contact the Business Office to complete registration and lock-in their schedule.**

Deferred Payment Agreement (Payment Plan): If a student is unable to pay the full cost of tuition and fees at the time of registration, the college offers a Deferred Payment Arrangement (payment plan). Students should contact the Business Office for details. The Deferred Payment Arrangement option allows students to make a minimum payment of 35% of the total Tuition and Fees upon registration. The remaining balance will be due in three equal installments on a schedule to be determined each

semester. Students must sign the Deferred Payment Agreement agreeing to the payment plan and their commitment to pay the remaining balance in installments by the due date.

A late fee of 10% of the late payment amount is charged if a payment is not paid in full by the due date.

A \$25 Administrative Fee will be charged on all Deferred Payment Arrangements and must be paid in addition to the down payment.

Collections: Student accounts that are unpaid at the conclusion of the semester of enrollment will be forwarded to an external agency for collection. Students with unpaid balances will have their records placed on "hold" and may not register for future terms or receive a transcript of grades until all balances are paid in full.

Returned Checks: Students with unclaimed Returned Checks will be prosecuted in accordance with Mississippi Law.

Tuition Pro-Ration

Tuition Pro-Ration Policy. A student who officially withdraws from all classes within a semester may obtain a tuition pro-ration in accordance with the tuition proration policy. It is the student's responsibility to complete the withdrawal process in accordance with College Policy.

1. Tuition Refund Policy:

<u>Fall & Spring Semesters</u>	<u>Percentage Refund</u>	<u>Summer Terms</u>
Prior to First Class	100%	Prior to First Class
Through First Week	75%	Through Second Day
Through Second Week	50%	Through Third Day
Through Third Week	25%	Through Fourth Day
After Third Week	0%	After Fourth Day

2. All student fees are non-refundable.
3. Refunds on student meal tickets shall be on a pro-rated basis according to the schedule below. The identification card of a dormitory student serves as the meal ticket. The identification card will be surrendered to the Office of Event Planning and Residential Services when the student withdraws from the dormitory. A student must officially withdraw from the dormitory before refund calculation will be made.
4. Refunds on student dormitory charges shall be pro-rated according to the schedule below. Students must officially withdraw from the dormitory by submitting a completed housing withdrawal form to the Office of Event Planning and Residential Services before refund calculation will be made.
5. A student may request an appeal for a fee refund by submitting in writing a request for a hearing before the refund committee consisting of the Executive Vice President, Vice President of Finance, Vice President of Instruction, and the Director of Enrollment Services. The decision of the refund committee is final.

Refund of Room and Board Fees Schedule

In order to be eligible for a refund, a student must officially complete the residence hall checkout procedure. The following scale applies to room and board refunds:

During the 1st week	90%
During the 2nd - 3rd week	80%
During the 4th - 5th week	70%
During the 6th week	60%
During the 7th	50%
During the 9th	40%
After the 10th week	0%

Divisions

Division of Instruction

Jones, R., Vice President of Instruction

Harris, K., e-Learning Director

The Division of Instruction provides all credit courses and programs of study leading to the Associate of Arts Degree, the Associate of Applied Science Degree, and Career Certificates. The division offers both university parallel programs and career and technical programs.

E-Learning

Northeast recognizes the needs of students who, because of various time or space barriers, cannot attend courses in the traditional classroom setting. Through the use of the Internet, Northeast offers students the opportunity to receive classes at their home or office. Northeast is an active participant in the Mississippi Virtual Community College (MSVCC), a joint on-line effort between the Community Colleges within the State of Mississippi and the State Board for Community and Junior Colleges. This partnership increases the number of Internet-based courses that are available to Northeast students.

Faculty and students participating in e-Learning courses interact through phone, e-mail, discussion boards, and chat rooms. All on-line courses meet the same educational requirements as traditional classroom courses.

Admission/registration procedures for e-Learning courses are the same as outlined for the traditional classes. Textbooks for e-Learning students are available for NEMCC-originated courses in the Northeast Bookstore located in the Frank Haney Union. Northeast Bookstore staff will assist students in obtaining books for courses originating from other schools.

Additional information regarding the Northeast e-Learning program can be obtained by following the e-Learning link from the NEMCC website at <http://www.nemcc.edu>.

Hybrid Courses

Northeast Mississippi Community College recognizes the needs of students who, because of various time and space barriers, cannot attend courses in the traditional classroom setting. We also have taken into consideration the fact that many of these students feel unprepared to complete a course solely through an on-line environment. In order to accommodate the needs of these

students, NEMCC has developed hybrid courses which are taught using a combination of two instructional formats. NEMCC hybrid courses combine traditional face-to-face classroom instruction with Internet-based distance education.

In the state of Mississippi, according to the MSVCC Policy and Procedures Manual, hybrid courses are defined as those courses with less than seventy-five percent (75%) of student contact hours provided on-line. In a hybrid course, a portion of the student's regularly scheduled classroom time will be replaced throughout the semester by required on-line activities.

Students who wish to enroll in a hybrid course will need to adhere to the same admission and registration procedures as those enrolling in traditional NEMCC courses. Likewise, class attendance and withdrawal processes for hybrid courses will be the same as those which are outlined for traditional students through the NEMCC Student Catalog.

University Partnerships

Mississippi State University and Northeast Mississippi Community College formed a partnership to offer the Bachelor's degree program in Elementary Education on the Northeast Campus. The MSU programs require a minimal amount of time on the Starkville campus during the summer.

The University of Mississippi and Northeast Mississippi Community College formed a partnership to offer the Bachelor's degree program in Business on the Northeast Campus. The UM classes are held in the evening on the Northeast Campus.

Division of Business and Engineering Technology

Mattox, J., Associate Vice President of Career Technical Education/Division Head

Alexander, J.; Bullard, R.; Cobb, C.; Cox, J.; Cramer, G.; Crump, B.; Gaillard, R.; Goodson, M.; Grissom, C.; Hardin, G.; Hastings, J.; Huggins, V.; Jackson, N.; Johnson, W.; Lewis, N.; Lovelace, S.; Melson, J.; Mitchell, R.; Moore, S.; Mott, A.; Newell, J.; Owens, A.; Palmer, J.; Sandlin, M.; Snowden, M.; White, C.; Whitehead, J.

Division of Fine Arts

Harris, R., Division Head

Anderson, K.; Anderson, T.; Beghtol, J.; Dunn, C.; Fisher, J.; Langley, A.; Mattox, A.; Mitchell, B.; Schager, C.; Shinn, M.

Division of Health Sciences

Cooper, P., Division Head

Alexander, N.; Beals, J.; Bowling, K.; Byars, C.; Church, K.; Crump, F.; Davis, J.; Davidson, J.; Dawson, E.; Fondren, E.; Goolsby, S.; Hazel-Lambert, D.; Hamlin, M.; Hill, D.; Hopkins, V.; Kirk, H.; Lindsey, T.; Morgan, M.; Nelms, A.; Perrigo, M.; Prince, B.; Reece, K.; Russell, P.; Shoffner, C.; Shelburne, J.; Singleton, R.; Sloan, B.; Stennett, P.; Sullivan, A.; Waddell, J.

Division of Humanities and Languages

Patterson, J., Division Head

Blansett, L.; Burns, L.; Gambill, T.; Garvin, A.; Graham, S.; Kehoe, D.; Lampkin, A.; Miller, C.; Moore, B.; Richey, L.; Sasser, P.; Stone, B.; Tice, J.; Treloar, J.; Tucker, M.; Tuttle, J.

Division of Mathematics and Sciences

Baragona, M., Associate Vice President of Instruction - Academic Programs/ Division Head

Beckman, M.; Benjamin, C.; Burks, A.; Byrd, E.; Freese, S.; Hill, T.; Hilliard, D.; Hughes, R.; Hurley, M.; Little, J.; Marolt-Alred, A.; Mathis, A.; Nock, A.; Norris, M.; Smith, S.; Thompson, H.; Walker, M.; Willcoxon, D.

Division of Social, Behavioral, and Applied Sciences

Falkner, C., Division Head

Baroff, K.; Billingsley, C.; Bowlin, W.; Coleman, R.; Davis G.; Hill, J.; Ketchum, L.; Moore, S.; Ricks, M.; Rolison, J.; Scott, R.; Scott, S.; Scott, W.; Yarber, J.

Division of Workforce Training and Economic Development

Cole, N. Vice President of Workforce Training and Economic Development

Bass, A, ABE Instructional Support Tech/GED Testing; Bell, B., WIA Bookkeeper/Records Manager; Colson, P., Workforce Specialist/Director of Continuing Education; Pace, K., Secretary, Workforce Division; Tomlinson, M., WIA Case Manager; Meeks, P., Director of Adult Basic Education and GED Testing; Michael, D., ABE/GED Assessment Specialist; Shappley, B., Workforce Director; James, G., Workforce Project Manager; Walden, B., Maintenance;

The Division of Workforce Training & Economic Development provides individual and industries with training and education, job analysis, long range planning services and total quality Management programs. The division serves as the delivery system for Workforce Development, an initiative created by the Workforce Education Act.

The following services are offered:

1. Adult Basic Education - The Adult Basic Education (ABE) Program serves adults age 17 years of age and older who are no longer enrolled in school. Instruction is offered in reading, writing and math; adult secondary education; English as a second language; Spanish as a second language and basic computer sessions. Classes are free of charge and feature individualized instruction. Classes are located in industries, schools, public libraries and other community sites.
2. Continuing Education - Continuing Education provides a wide variety of learning experiences for the five county area that comprises the community college district. The introduction of the T.I.G.E.R.S. Program (Together In Growth, Education, Recreation, and Spirit) provides numerous services for individuals and groups based on requests and demands of the Northeast Mississippi area. Particular course interests for personal and/or professional development should be directed to the Continuing Education Department.
3. Workforce Development - This service accesses needed human resources from Northeast Mississippi Community College faculty and consulting services to supply training for businesses and area industries. Workshops and training seminars are designed to meet the specific needs of each industry from start-up through expansion. Curriculum is designed to assist in addressing the needs of workers in a particular industry. On-site training is furnished using adult-oriented instructional methods geared to the employer's specifications.
4. Workforce Development Associate - The associate functions for the benefit of those already involved in services provided by the Division of Workforce Training and Economic Development, as well as industry referrals and individual participants. Innovative employ ability skills, leadership, communication, and management workshops are designed and offered to meet the needs of employees at local and industries and the community in general.
5. Workforce Training Act (WIA) - this act was fully implemented July 1, 2000. The Mississippi Partnership One-Stop Center was established through WIS to assist individuals in entering or re-entering the workforce. One-Stop Center services (core, intensive, and training) are available to all adults and dislocated workers in the NEMCC area. These services include job placement assistance, sills assessment, and career counseling. The training services are available to individuals who are unsuccessful in obtaining a job and who are qualified to successfully participate in the Program. These training programs are listed on the state training provide list.

Programs of Study

University Parallel Programs

University parallel courses are offered for students who plan to transfer to a senior college to earn a four-year degree. The Associate of Arts degree is awarded for successful completion of a course sequence. The areas of focus within this division are referred to as programs of study and are used only as a suggested guide in course selection. The advisor will follow the university catalog curricula in order to ensure transfer of earned credits. To graduate, a student must complete the core requirements and other courses for a total of 62 semester hours. The first advisor listed under each program of study is the curriculum coordinator.

Architecture - Northeast offers the first year of a five year program offered at Mississippi State University. An AA degree is not offered at NEMCC.

Forestry - Northeast offers the first year of a four year program. An AA degree is not offered at NEMCC.

Career and Technical Programs of Study

Career and Technical programs are offered for students who will seek employment upon completion of program. The Associate of Applied Science degree is conferred for successful completion of a technical program. All programs are designed as terminal; however, transfer of credit is at the discretion of the receiving university. To graduate, a student must complete all courses within a particular curriculum. The first advisor listed under each program is the curriculum coordinator for that program of study.

Career and Technical Certificate Programs

Certificate courses are arranged in the sequence which best assures successful completion. Thus adherence to the course and semester sequence is required unless deviations are approved by the program instructor/advisor or division head. A certificate is awarded to a student who successfully completes one of the following prescribed programs of study. The first advisor listed under each program is the curriculum coordinator for that major.

A major portion of funding for most programs is provided by the Mississippi State Department of Education, Office of Career and Technical Education, and the Mississippi Community College Board.

University Parallel

Accounting, A.A.

[Coleman, R.; Byrd, E.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours *
- PSC 1113 - American National Government 3 Semester Hours
- Humanities I 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1513 - Business Calculus I 3 Semester Hours *
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- Humanities II 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Semester Hours
- BAD 2413 - Legal Environment of Business I 3 Semester Hours
- ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours

- Humanities III 3 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- ACC 2223 - Principles of Accounting II 3 Semester Hours
- BAD 2323 - Business Statistics 3 Semester Hours
- ECO 2123 - Principles of Microeconomics 3 Semester Hours
- Humanities IV 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

* For students planning to attend Mississippi State University, MAT 1313 and MAT 1513 are required.

For students planning to attend the University of Mississippi, MAT 1513, and MAT 1523 are required. BOA 2613 may be taken in place of SPT 1113.

Choose from MFL or History. Electives are to be taken in sequence.

Choose from MFL or Literature. Electives are to be taken in sequence. MSU and USM only require 3 hours of Literature.

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Agriculture Science, A.A.

[Hughes, R.; Hurley, M.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshmen Year

First Semester

- AGR 2713 - Principles of Agricultural Economics 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- AGR 1214 - Animal Science 4 Semester Hours
- BIO 1144 - General Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- AGR 2254 - Livestock Judging and Evaluation 4 Semester Hours
- BIO 2924 - Microbiology 4 Semester Hours

- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours **

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- AGR 2224 - Feeds and Feeding 4 Semester Hours
- MAT 2323 - Statistics 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours **

Total Hours: 16

Note:

* Fine Arts include Art Appreciation, Music Appreciation, and Theater Appreciation.

** Humanities include History, Literature, Foreign Language, and Philosophy.

This program of study requires a total of 68 semester hours.

Agriculture, A.A.

[Hughes, R.; Hurley, M.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Semester Hours
- AGR 2713 - Principles of Agricultural Economics 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ACC 2223 - Principles of Accounting II 3 Semester Hours
- AGR 1214 - Animal Science 4 Semester Hours
- BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2323 - Statistics 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- AGR 2254 - Livestock Judging and Evaluation 4 Semester Hours
- ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Semester Hours
- PHI 2113 - Introduction to Philosophy 3 Semester Hours
- PSC 1113 - American National Government 3 Semester Hours

- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- AGR 2224 - Feeds and Feeding 4 Semester Hours
- BAD 2413 - Legal Environment of Business I 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours **
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours ***

Total Hours: 16

Note:

* Fine arts include Art Appreciation, Music Appreciation, and Theater Appreciation.

** Humanities include History, Literature, and Foreign Language.

This program of study requires a total of 66 semester hours.

Architecture

[Thompson, H.]

(No Degree Awarded by Northeast)

Summer

First Semester

- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours *

Second Semester

- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours *

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1513 - Business Calculus I 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1313 - Drawing I 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2414 - General Physics I 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1323 - Drawing II 3 Semester Hours
- ART 2713 - Art History I 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2424 - General Physics II 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

* MAT 1313-MAT 1323 are prerequisites for PHY 2414-PHY 2424 which will be taken during the freshman year. An alternative to the summer session is to take the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and present suitable test scores. These examinations are administered by the counseling center at Mississippi State University.

Note: Drawing II is only required when a C or lower is earned in Drawing I.

This program of study requires a total of 38 semester hours.

Art Education, A.A.

[Shinn, M.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshmen Year

First Semester

- ART 1313 - Drawing I 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1433 - Design I 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1811 - Exhibition Class I 1 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- ART 1323 - Drawing II 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1443 - Design II 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1821 - Exhibition Class II 1 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ART - Art Elective 6 Semester Hours
- ART 2811 - Exhibition Class III 1 Semester Hours

- ENG 2323 - British Literature I 3 Semester Hours
- ART 2713 - Art History I 3 Semester Hours
- EDU 0111 - PRAXIS Core Academic Skills for Educators 1 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- ART - Art Elective 6 Semester Hours
- ART 2723 - Art History II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 2333 - British Literature II 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Note:

* Praxis/CASE Preparation is required for students who are majoring in education and who have a composite ACT score of 20 or below or any ACT sub score below 18. These students are required to take the Praxis/CASE before continuing their coursework at a university.

This program of study requires a total of 70 semester hours.

Art, A.A.

[Fincher, J.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ART 1313 - Drawing I 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1433 - Design I 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1811 - Exhibition Class I 1 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- ART 1323 - Drawing II 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1443 - Design II 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1821 - Exhibition Class II 1 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1513 - Computer Art 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ART - Art Electives 6 Semester Hours
- ART 2811 - Exhibition Class III 1 Semester Hours

- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1113 - Western Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 2213 - American (US) History I 3 Semester Hours
- ART 2713 - Art History I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ART - Art Elective 6 Semester Hours
- ART 2723 - Art History II 3 Semester Hours
- ART 2821 - Exhibition Class IV 1 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1123 - Western Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 2223 - American (US) History II 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 19

Note:

* BA degree candidates must complete a 2-semester sequence in a foreign language at the intermediate level.

This program of study requires a total of 69 semester hours.

Athletic Training, A.A.

[Jones, M., Benjamin, C.; Hilliard, D.; Smith, S.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshmen Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1163 - World Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 2213 - First Aid & CPR 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours
- HIS 1173 - World Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours OR
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 2733 - Introduction to Athletic Training 3 Semester Hours

- HPR 1552 Health Concepts 2 Semester Hours
- HPR 2711 - Athletic Training Terminology 1 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 2323 - British Literature I 3 Semester Hours or
- ENG 2423 - World Literature I 3 Semester Hours

- FCS 1233 - Principles of Nutrition 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 2723 - Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

This program of study requires a total of 63 semester hours.

Biology, A.A.

[Hurley, M.; Hughes, R.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours ****
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- BIO 1144 - General Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours ****
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- CHE 2421 - Organic Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- HIS 1113 - Western Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours

- PHY 2414 - General Physics I 4 Semester Hours **
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 2423 - Organic Chemistry I, Lecture 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- CHE 2431 - Organic Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- HIS 1123 - Western Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours ***
- PHY 2424 - General Physics II 4 Semester Hours **
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 2433 - Organic Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Note:

* Students planning to attend Mississippi State University need to complete MFL through Elementary I and II. Those planning to attend the University of Mississippi need to complete MFL through Intermediate I and II.

** Students planning to attend the University of Mississippi should take two literature courses.

*** Students planning to attend Mississippi State University need to take a literature course instead of a second history course.

**** Students planning to attend the University of Mississippi need Calculus I and Calculus II.

This program of study requires a total of 68 semester hours.

Business Administration, A.A.

[Yarber, J.; Norris, M.; Walker, M.;]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS- Elective 3 Semester Hours - Choose one course from the following:
 - HIS 1113 - Western Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours
 - or
 - HIS 1163 - World Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours
 - or
 - HIS 2113 - 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours *
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- HIS - Elective 3 Semester Hours (Choose one course from the following)
 - HIS 1123 - Western Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours
 - or
 - HIS 2223 - American (US) History II 3 Semester Hours
 - or
 - HIS 1173 - World Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1513 - Business Calculus I 3 Semester Hours *
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Semester Hours
- BAD 2413 - Legal Environment of Business I 3 Semester Hours
- ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- ACC 2223 - Principles of Accounting II 3 Semester Hours
- PSC 1113 - American National Government 3 Semester Hours
- ECO 2123 - Principles of Microeconomics 3 Semester Hours
- BAD 2323 - Business Statistics 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

* For students planning to attend Mississippi State University, MAT 1313 and MAT 1513 are required.

For students planning to attend the University of Mississippi, MAT 1513 and MAT 1523 are required. Electives are to be taken in sequence.

See your advisor for advice on other universities. BAD electives with advisor approval: BAD 2713, BAD 2723.

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Business Information Systems, A.A.

[Hill, T..]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshmen Year

First Semester

- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (History or Foreign Language) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- BOA 2613 - Business Communication 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1513 - Business Calculus I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (History or Foreign Language) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 2134 - Programming I with C++ 4 Semester Hours
- ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours

- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ACC 2223 - Principles of Accounting II 3 Semester Hours
- BAD 2413 - Legal Environment of Business I 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 2144 - Programming II with C++ 4 Semester Hours
- ECO 2123 - Principles of Microeconomics 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2323 - Statistics 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

This curriculum is a general guide. It is the ultimate responsibility of the student to check with the university to which these courses are to be transferred to assure that courses selected meet the degree requirements.

This program of study requires a total of 64 semester hours.

Chemistry, A.A.

[Miller, J]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshmen Year

First Semester

- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1613 - Calculus I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1623 - Calculus II 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- CHE 2421 - Organic Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 2423 - Organic Chemistry I, Lecture 3 Semester Hours

- ENG 2223 - American Literature I 3 Semester Hours **or**
- ENG 2323 - British Literature I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2613 - Calculus III 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2514 - General Physics I-A 4 Semester Hours
- CSC 2134 - Programming I with C++ 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Second Semester

- CHE 2431 - Organic Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 2433 - Organic Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 2233 - American Literature II 3 Semester Hours **or**
- ENG 2333 - British Literature II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2623 - Calculus IV 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2524 - General Physics II-A 4 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Note:

* MAT 1313 and MAT 1323 or an ACT math subscore of 22 or above are prerequisites for MAT 1613 which should be taken first semester freshman year.

It is strongly recommended that any prerequisite courses be completed during summer school prior to freshman year.

This program of study requires a total of 67 semester hours.

Clinical Laboratory Sciences, A.A.

(For students transferring to the Medical Center)

[Little, J.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here' or 'here'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- BIO 1144 - General Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ENG 2323 - British Literature I 3 Semester Hours

- CHE 2423 - Organic Chemistry I, Lecture 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 2421 - Organic Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Second Semester

- ENG 2333 - British Literature II 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 2924 - Microbiology 4 Semester Hours
- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Note:

Suggested Electives include history, computer applications, statistics, and others.

This program of study requires a total of 65 semester hours.

Commercial Music, A.A.

[Dunn, C.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshmen Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- MUS 1214 - Music Theory I 4 Semester Hours
- MUA (Major) 2 Semester Hours
- MUA 1511 - Piano Class I 1 Semester Hours
- MUO Ensemble I 1 Semester Hours
- MUS 1911 - Recital 1 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MUS 1224 - Music Theory II 4 Semester Hours
- MUA (Major) 2 Semester Hours
- MUA 1521 - Piano Class II 1 Semester Hours
- MUO Ensemble II 1 Semester Hours
- MUS 1921 - Recital 1 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- MUA (Major) 2 Semester Hours
- MUO Ensemble III 1 Semester Hours
- MUS 2214 - Music Theory III 4 Semester Hours
- MUS 2911 - Recital 1 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- MUA (Major) 2 Semester Hours
- MUO Ensemble IV 1 Semester Hours
- MUS 2224 - Music Theory IV 4 Semester Hours
- MUS 2921 - Recital 1 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Commercial Music) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

This program of study requires a total of 66 semester hours.

Communications - Broadcasting Emphasis, A.A.

[Blansett, L.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here' or 'here'.

Students majoring in Communication may choose an area of emphasis in broadcasting, journalism, speech communication, or public relations. The advisor of this program can alter course requirements to meet curricular requirements for related communication areas. Electives are subject to advisor approval.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- COM 2483 - Introduction to Mass Communication 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours ***
- Elective (Nonacademic) 1 Semester Hour

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours ***

Total Hours: 12

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- SPT 1153 - Voice and Diction 3 Semester Hours

- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours *
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours **

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours **
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

* 12-hour sequence in Spanish.

** Social/Behavioral Science elective includes PSY 1513, SOC 2113, or GEO 1113

*** Humanities elective includes PHI 2213, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 2213, HIS 2223

This program of study requires a total of 60 semester hours.

Communications - Journalism Emphasis, A.A.

[Blansett, L.]

(Associate of Arts)

Students majoring in Communication may choose an area of emphasis in broadcasting, journalism, speech communication, or public relations. The advisor of this program can alter course requirements to meet curricular requirements for related communication areas. Electives are subject to advisor approval.

In order to meet specific curriculum requirements for transfer, the student should consult the university where they plan to complete the degree.

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here' or 'here'.

Curriculum for B.S. in Communications with Journalism Emphasis

This course of study should be followed by students who plan to pursue a Bachelor of Science degree in Communications with a Journalism emphasis.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- JOU 1111 - College Publications 1 Semester Hour *
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- COM 2483 - Introduction to Mass Communication 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II 4 Semester Hours

- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours **or**
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours

- JOU 1121 - College Publications 1 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours ***

- Elective (Math/Science) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- HIS 1113 - Western Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours **or**
- HIS 2213 - American (US) History I 3 Semester Hours

- GEO 1113 - World Regional Geography 3 Semester Hours
- JOU 2111 - College Publications 1 Semester Hour *
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- HIS 1123 - Western Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours **or**
- HIS 2234 - U.S. History II 3 Semester Hours

- PHI 2113 - Introduction to Philosophy 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1383 - Photography I 3 Semester Hours
- JOU 2121 - College Publications 1 Semester Hours *
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

This program of study requires a total of 64 semester hours.

Curriculum for B.A. in Communications with Journalism Emphasis

This course of study should be followed by students who plan to pursue a Bachelor of Arts degree in Communications with a Journalism emphasis.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- JOU 1111 - College Publications 1 Semester Hour *
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- COM 2483 - Introduction to Mass Communication 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- JOU 1121 - College Publications 1 Semester Hours *
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours ****

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- PHI 2113 - Introduction to Philosophy 3 Semester Hours
- JOU 2111 - College Publications 1 Semester Hour *
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours ***

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- JOU 2121 - College Publications 1 Semester Hours *
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours ***

Total Hours: 16

This program of study requires a total of 66 semester hours.

Note:

* Although not required, college publications are encouraged. The student will need a total of 63 hours to acquire the Associates of Arts degree.

** 12 hour sequence in French or Spanish.

*** Social/Behavioral Science elective includes PSY 1513, SOC 2113, or GEO 1113

**** Students transferring to MSU should take SPT 2233 - Theatre Appreciation

Communications - Public Relations Emphasis, A.A.

[Blansett, L.]

(Associate of Arts)

This curriculum is designed for the student who plans to continue education in the public relations area of communications at a senior institution. The advisor can alter specific course requirements for transfer to the university at which the student plans to obtain a Bachelor of Science or a Bachelor of Arts degree.

Satisfactory completion of this course of student entitles the student to the Associate of Arts degree.

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here' or 'here'.

Curriculum for B.S. in Communications with Public Relations Emphasis

Freshmen Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- JOU 1111 - College Publications 1 Semester Hour *
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- COM 2483 - Introduction to Mass Communication 3 Semester Hours
- GEO 1113 - World Regional Geography 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- JOU 1121 - College Publications 1 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- JOU 2111 - College Publications 1 Semester Hour *
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours ***

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- PHI 2113 - Introduction to Philosophy 3 Semester Hours
- JOU 2121 - College Publications 1 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours ***

Total Hours: 16

Note:

* Students transferring to MSU should take SPT 2233 - Theatre Appreciation.

** This may be a sequence in British, American, or World literature.

*** One class will be required. The others are optional. The student will need a total of 63 hours to acquire the Associate of Arts Degree.

- SPT 1241 - Drama Production I 1 Semester Hours ***
- SPT 1251 - Drama Production II 1 Semester Hours ***
- SPT 1261 - Drama Production III 1 Semester Hours ***
- SPT 1271 - Drama Production IV 1 Semester Hours ***

This program of study requires a total of 66 semester hours.

Communications - Speech Education Emphasis, A.A.

[Blansett, L.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here' or 'here'.

This curriculum is offered for the education of prospective teachers of speech.

Curriculum for B.S. in Communications with Speech Education Emphasis

Freshmen Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- COM 2483 - Introduction to Mass Communication 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- SPT 1153 - Voice and Diction 3 Semester Hours
- GEO 1113 - World Regional Geography 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1113 - Western Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours **or**
- HIS 2213 - American (US) History I 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health 3 Semester Hours
- ENG Literature Sequence 3 Semester Hours **
- SPT 1 Semester Hour ***

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- PSC 1113 - American National Government 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1123 - Western Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours **or**
- HIS 2234 - American History II 3 Semester Hours
- EDU 2613 - Introduction to Secondary Education 3 Semester Hours
- ENG Literature Sequence 3 Semester Hours **
- SPT Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

* Students transferring to MSU should take SPT 2233 - Theatre Appreciation.

** This may be a sequence in British, American, or World literature.

*** One class will be required. The others are optional. The student will need a total of 63 hours to acquire the Associate of Arts Degree.

- SPT 1241 - Drama Production I 1 Semester Hours ***
- SPT 1251 - Drama Production II 1 Semester Hours ***
- SPT 1261 - Drama Production III 1 Semester Hours ***
- SPT 1271 - Drama Production IV 1 Semester Hours ***

This program of study requires a total of 63 semester hours.

Communicative Disorders, A.A.

[Stone, B.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshmen Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2323 - Statistics 3 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours
- BIO Elective 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- AMR 2113 - Individual Leadership Studies 3 Semester Hours
- GEO 1113 - World Regional Geography 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1153 - Voice and Diction 3 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Physical Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

12-hour sequence in Spanish, if transferring to the University of Mississippi or The University of Southern Mississippi, or a "C" or better in six hours at the sophomore level.

This program of study requires a total of 63 semester hours.

Computer Science, A.A.

[Hill, T.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here' or 'here'.

Freshmen Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- CSC 2134 - Programming I with C++ 4 Semester Hours
- MAT 1613 - Calculus I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 2144 - Programming II with C++ 4 Semester Hours
- MAT 1623 - Calculus II 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (History) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- MAT 2613 - Calculus III 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2514 - General Physics I-A 4 Semester Hours
- CSC 2844 - Data Structures 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours

- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- MAT 2623 - Calculus IV 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2113 - Introduction to Linear Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2524 - General Physics II-A 4 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

Before choosing specific courses, students should consult with an advisor and follow the catalog of the institution to which they are transferring and/or the IHL/Mississippi Community College Articulation Agreement.

* MAT 1313 and MAT 1323 or an ACT math subscore of 22 or above are prerequisites for MAT 1613 which should be taken first semester freshman year.

It is strongly recommended that any prerequisite courses be completed during summer school prior to freshman year.

This program of study requires a total of 64 semester hours.

Criminal Justice, A.A.

[Scott, S.; Bowlin, W.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here' or 'here'.

Freshmen Year

First Semester

- CRJ 1313 - Introduction to Criminal Justice 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (History) 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- CRJ Elective 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (History) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours ***
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- CRJ Elective 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours ****
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

- Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- CRJ Elective 3 Semester Hours **
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Academic) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Academic) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

* If you are planning to transfer to a 4-year university it is recommended that you take CRJ 1323 - Police Administration and Organization. If you do not plan to transfer it is recommended that you take CRJ 2323 - Criminal Law.

** If you are planning to transfer to a 4-year university it is recommended that you take CRJ 2513 - Juvenile Justice. If you do not plan to transfer it is recommended that you take CRJ 2413 - Administration of Criminal Justice.

Students should base their choice of electives on the prerequisites of the 4-year university which they plan to attend.

*** Recommended Social/Behavior Sciences include PSY 1513, SOC 2113, PSC 2113, ECO 2123, and GEO 1113.

**** Recommended Humanities include SPT 1113, MFL 1213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, and ENG 2333.

NOTE: UM does not require SPT 1113, but accepts it as an elective.

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Dentistry, A.A.

[Alexander, N.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1113 - Western Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- BIO 1144 - General Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1123 - Western Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- CHE 2421 - Organic Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 2423 - Organic Chemistry I, Lecture 3 Semester Hours

- ENG 2323 - British Literature I 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2414 - General Physics I 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- CHE 2431 - Organic Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 2433 - Organic Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 2333 - British Literature II 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2424 - General Physics II 4 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

This program of study requires a total of 68 semester hours.

Elementary Education, A.A.

[Stone, G.; Gilham, L.; Goodson, M.; Rogers, K.; Scott, W.; Taylor, S.; Yager, E.]

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- PHY Elective 4 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Art) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1733 - Geometry, Measurement, and Probability 3 Semester Hours
- PHY Elective 4 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1723 - Real Number System 3 Semester Hours
- BIO Elective 4 Semester Hours
- Area of Concentration 3 Semester Hours
- Area of Concentration 3 Semester Hours
- EDU 0111 - PRAXIS Core Academic Skills for Educators 1 Semester Hours (see note)

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- ENG Elective 3 Semester Hours (see note)
- GEO 1113 - World Regional Geography 3 Semester Hours
- Area of Concentration 3 Semester Hours **
- Area of Concentration 3 Semester Hours
- Area of Concentration 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

Elementary Education requirements vary based on your chosen senior college curriculum. Electives in all areas need to be selected with assistance from your academic advisor or using the senior college curriculum guidelines.

Notes:

English elective-Most senior colleges require two literature classes; Mississippi State requires one English elective be ENG 2153 - Traditional Grammar or ENG 2133 - Creative Writing.)

* Social and Behavioral Science electives-Mississippi State requests the second social and behavioral science be PSC 1113 - American National Government. Students transferring to the University of MS may choose PSC 1113 - American National Government, SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology, or SOC 2143 - Marriage and Family.

Praxis/CASE Preparation is only required for students with a composite ACT score of 20 or below or any ACT sub score below 18. Students must pass the Praxis/CASE exam before continuing coursework at a university.

** Students should choose an elective in their area of concentration.

This program of study requires a total of 64 semester hours.

Engineering, A.A.

[Mathis, A.; Beckman, M.; Thompson, H.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1613 - Calculus I 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours **
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1623 - Calculus II 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 2134 - Programming I with C++ 4 Semester Hours **
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- EGR 2413 - Engineering Mechanics I: Statics 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2613 - Calculus III 3 Semester Hours

- PHY 2514 - General Physics I-A 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- MAT 2113 - Introduction to Linear Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2913 - Differential Equations 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2524 - General Physics II-A 4 Semester Hours
- MAT 2623 - Calculus IV 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

* MAT 1313 and MAT 1323 or an ACT math subscore of 22 or above are prerequisites for MAT 1613 which should be taken first semester freshman year. It is strongly recommended that any prerequisite courses be completed during summer school prior to freshman year.

** Students transferring to Mississippi State in Civil/Environmental, Industrial, or Biological Engineering may choose to take DDT 1113 - Fundamentals of Drafting and DDT 1313 - Computer Aided Design I. This two class series will count for a Graphics Communications class at Mississippi State.

This program of study requires a total of 64 semester hours.

English Education, A.A.

[Kehoe, D.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here' or 'here'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours

- HIS 2213 - American (US) History I 3 Semester Hours **or**
- HIS 1163 - World Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours

- HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- HPR Elective 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours

- HIS 2223 - American (US) History II 3 Semester Hours **or**
- HIS 1173 - World Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours

- PHY 2244 - Physical Science I 4 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- HPR Elective 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ENG 2323 - British Literature I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 2223 - American Literature I 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours
- EDU 0111 - PRAXIS Core Academic Skills for Educators 1 Semester Hours **

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 2333 - British Literature II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 2233 - American Literature II 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2254 - Physical Science II 4 Semester Hours
- BIO Elective 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Teaching Field or Endorsement) 3 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 13

Note:

Students transferring to a senior college that requires or accepts as electives EDU or COE credits for English Education majors may take these credits at Northeast with advisor approval.

* Students enrolling in EDU 1613 Foundations of Education should consult with their advisor about the transferability of this course.

** Praxis/CASE Preparation is required for students who are majoring in education and who have a composite ACT score of 20 or below or any ACT sub score below 18. These students are required to take the Praxis/CASE before continuing their coursework at a university.

This program of study requires a total of 63 semester hours.

English, A.A.

[Kehoe, D.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1163 - World Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 2213 - American (US) History I 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **
- PHY 2244 - Physical Science I 4 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- HPR Elective 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1173 - World Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 2223 - American (US) History II 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **
- PHY 2254 - Physical Science II 4 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- ENG British, American or World Literature I 3 Semester Hours *
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG British, American or World Literature II 3 Semester Hours *
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 12

Note:

* Continuous sequence for both literature courses.

** 12-hour sequence in Spanish.

*** Students should consult the catalog at the senior institution to which they plan to transfer to determine the correct second mathematics course.

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Exercise Science, A.A.

[Scott, R.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 1551 - Fitness and Conditioning Training I 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2323 - Statistics 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2414 - General Physics I 4 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective (History) 3 Semester Hours
- PHI 2113 - Introduction to Philosophy 3 Semester Hours

- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective (History) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 2213 - First Aid & CPR 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

This transfer program meets the requirements for students to transfer to the University of Mississippi and enter the BSES Exercise Science Program, since the University of Mississippi does not offer a coaching degree. It also meets the requirements for students to transfer to Mississippi State University and enter the CLEP program in the department of kinesiology.

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Family & Consumer Sciences, A.A.

[Moore, C.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ART 1413 - Design I 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 1311 - Principles of Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1313 - Principles of Chemistry 3 Semester Hours
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours

- Elective 3 Semester Hours
- Elective 3 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- CHE 1411 - Organic and Biochemistry Survey, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours **
- CHE 1413 - Organic and Biochemistry Survey 3 Semester Hours **
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

* Either HPR 2213 (Child Development Concentration) or ACC 2213 (Nutrition Dietetics Concentration).

** Students attending Delta State University or Mississippi University for Women may substitute CHE 1213 & CHE 1211.

This program of study requires a total of 63 semester hours.

Fashion Merchandising, A.A.

[Shinn, M.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (History) 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ART 1113 - Art Appreciation 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (History) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ART 1413 - Design I 3 Semester Hours
- ECO 2123 - Principles of Microeconomics 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours

- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Semester Hours
- BAD 2413 - Legal Environment of Business I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Foreign Lang.) 3 Semester Hours
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Forestry

[Hurley, M.]

No degree offered by NEMCC

First Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1144 - General Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- ECO Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

General Studies

[Burns, L.; Burks, A.; Graham, S.; Lampkin, A.; Moore, B.; Richey, L.; Sasser, P.; Smith, S.; Treloar, J.]

The general studies degree program is an individualized program designed to provide greater flexibility in course choices than is available in traditional majors. This program prepares students for many careers and graduate/professional programs.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Credit Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Credit Hours
- Academic Courses* 3 Semester Credit Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Credit Hours
- Elective (Social/Behavioral Science) 3 Semester Credit Hours
- Academic Courses* 6 Semester Credit Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours OR
Other 4-SCH Laboratory Based Science 4 Semester Credit Hours
- Elective (Social/Behavioral Science) 3 Semester Credit Hours
- Academic Courses* 9 Semester Credit Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II 4 Semester Hours OR
Other 4 SCH Laboratory Based Science 4 Semester Credit Hours
Academic Courses* 12 Semester Credit Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

*Students should complete the academic courses degree requirements as prescribed by the curriculum of the university to which the student intends to transfer.

Only three non-academic hours may be applied toward meeting graduation requirements. Non-academic hours include one-hour physical education, Learning and Life Skills, cooperative education, music, art, drama productions, publications, and technical courses. Technical courses may not be applied toward an A.A. degree with the exception of the 3 non-academic hours.

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Geomatics/Surveying, A.A.

[Moore, S.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours

- DDT 1413 - Elementary Surveying 3 Semester Hours **or**
- CIT 1114 - Route Surveying 3 Semester Hours **or**
- CIT 2434 - Land Surveying 4 Semester Hours **or**
- CIT 2424 - GIS/GPS Surveying 3 Semester Hours

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- GRA 1143 - Graphic Communications I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16/17

Second Semester

- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- PHY 2414 - General Physics I 4 Semester Hours
- BAD 2413 - Legal Environment of Business I 3 Semester Hours
- BAD 2323 - Business Statistics 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2323 - Statistics 3 Semester Hours
- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- PHY 2424 - General Physics II 4 Semester Hours
- AGR 2713 - Principles of Agricultural Economics 3 Semester Hours
- ACC 2223 - Principles of Accounting II 3 Semester Hours
- FOT 2214 - Application of GIS/GPS in Forestry 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Social Science) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

This program of study requires a total of 65 semester hours.

History, A.A

[Rolison, J.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours **or**
- PHY 2244 - Physical Science I 4 Semester Hours

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1163 - World Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours
- PHI 2113 - Introduction to Philosophy 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 1213 - Elementary Spanish I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- BIO 1244 - Principles of Biology 4 Semester Hours **or**
- PHY 2254 - Physical Science II 4 Semester Hours

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1173 - World Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 1223 - Elementary Spanish II 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- HIS 2213 - American (US) History I 3 Semester Hours

- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 2213 - Intermediate Spanish I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours
- ENG Elective (Amer/Brit/World Lit) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- HIS 2223 - American (US) History II 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 2223 - Intermediate Spanish II 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours
- ENG Elective (Amer/Brit/World Lit) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

Students who wish to teach history in public schools should choose "Social Studies Education" as their area of concentration. The State of Mississippi does not issue teacher certification in history alone. Please consult with Social Studies Education advisors for further assistance.

All of Mississippi's universities allow Social and Behavioral Science courses to include Geography, Economics, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.

The University of Mississippi will not accept Geography. Only Mississippi State University will accept Western Civilization as an additional history.

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Interior Design, A.A.

[Shinn, M.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1313 - Drawing I 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1433 - Design I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1811 - Exhibition Class I 1 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ART 1323 - Drawing II 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1443 - Design II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1821 - Exhibition Class II 1 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ENG 2323 - British Literature I 3 Semester Hours
- ART 2713 - Art History I 3 Semester Hours

- ART 2811 - Exhibition Class III 1 Semester Hours
- ART Electives 6 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- ART Elective 3 Semester Hours
- ART 2723 - Art History II 3 Semester Hours
- ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 2333 - British Literature II 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 19

This program of study requires a total of 68 semester hours.

Liberal Arts, A.A.

[Burns, L.; Burks, A.; Benjamin, C.; Gambill, T.; Garvin, A.; Marolt, A; Mattox, A.; Miller, C.; Norris, M.; Owen, B.; Sasser, P.; Schager, C.; Smith, S.; Tucker, M.; Wilcoxon, D.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here'.

Recommended for a student who is working toward the Bachelor of Arts degree. The Bachelor of Arts degree relates to such major fields of study as English, foreign language, history, law, law enforcement, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology, and social work.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- BIO Elective 4 Semester Hours
- MFL 1213 - Elementary Spanish I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective (HIS 1173 or HIS 2223) 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 1223 - Elementary Spanish II 3 Semester Hours
- BIO Elective 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- PHY 2244 - Physical Science I 4 Semester Hours **or**

- PHY 2254 - Physical Science II 4 Semester Hours or
- PHY 1114 - Introduction to Astronomy 4 Semester Hours

- PHI 2113 - Introduction to Philosophy 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours *
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 19

Second Semester

- PSC 1113 - American National Government 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours *
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Note:

* 12-hour sequence in Spanish.

This program of study requires a total of 69 semester hours.

Library & Information Science, A.A.

[Stone, G.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours **or**
- GEO 1113 - World Regional Geography 3 Semester Hours

- MFL 1213 - Elementary Spanish I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (BIO, PHY, CHE) 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1123 - Western Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 1223 - Elementary Spanish II 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 2213 - American (US) History I 3 Semester Hours

- ENG 2423 - World Literature I 3 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (BIO, PHY, CHE) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- PHI 1113 - Old Testament Survey 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 2223 - American (US) History II 3 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

* 12-hour sequence in Spanish.

This program of study requires a total of 63 semester hours.

Mathematics Education, A.A.

[Marolt-Alred, A.Norris, M.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here' or 'here'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1613 - Calculus I 3 Semester Hours *
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- BIO Elective 4 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1623 - Calculus II 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- CSC Computing Programming I 4 Semester Hours **
- MAT 2613 - Calculus III 3 Semester Hours
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- PHY Elective 4 Semester Hours

- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours
- EDU 0111 - PRAXIS Core Academic Skills for Educators 1 Semester Hours ***

Total Hours: 18

Second Semester

- MAT 2113 - Introduction to Linear Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2623 - Calculus IV 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2913 - Differential Equations 3 Semester Hours
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- PHY Elective 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

* MAT 1313 and MAT 1323 or an ACT math subscore of 22 or above are prerequisites for MAT 1613 which should be taken first semester freshman year. It is strongly recommended that any prerequisite courses be completed during summer school prior to freshman year.

** Computer Programming I language varies depending on transfer school

*** Praxis/CASE Preparation is required for students who are majoring in education and who have a composite ACT score of 20 or below or any ACT sub score below 18. These students are required to take the Praxis/CASE before continuing their coursework at a university.

This program of study requires a total of 65 semester hours.

Mathematics, A.A

[Marolt-Alred, A.; Norris, M.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1613 - Calculus I 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1623 - Calculus II 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- CSC Computer Programming Elective I 4 Semester Hours **
- PHY 2514 - General Physics I-A 4 Semester Hours
- MAT 2613 - Calculus III 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours

- Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- MAT 2113 - Introduction to Linear Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2524 - General Physics II-A 4 Semester Hours
- MAT 2623 - Calculus IV 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2913 - Differential Equations 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

* MAT 1313 and MAT 1323 or an ACT math subscore of 22 or above are prerequisites for MAT 1613 which should be taken first semester freshman year. It is strongly recommended that any prerequisite courses be completed during summer school prior to freshman year.

** Computer Programming I language varies depending on transfer school

This program of study requires a total of 65 semester hours.

Medical Technology (4 Year), A.A.

(For students transferring to Mississippi State)

[Little, J.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here' or 'here'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours **or**
- MAT 2323 - Statistics 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- CHE 2423 - Organic Chemistry I, Lecture 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 2421 - Organic Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- ENG (Literature) 3 Semester Hours *
- MFL 1213 - Elementary Spanish I 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Note:

* Any 3 hour Literature

Second Semester

- CHE 2433 - Organic Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 2431 - Organic Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours
- MFL 1223 - Elementary Spanish II 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

This program of study requires a total of 67 semester hours.

Medicine, A.A.

[Little, J.; Nock, A.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Second Semester

- BIO 1144 - General Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- CHE 2421 - Organic Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 2423 - Organic Chemistry I, Lecture 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 2323 - British Literature I 3 Semester Hours

- PHY 2414 - General Physics I 4 Semester Hours
- HIS 1113 - Western Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- CHE 2431 - Organic Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 2433 - Organic Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 2333 - British Literature II 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2424 - General Physics II 4 Semester Hours
- HIS 1123 - Western Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Note:

This is the suggested curriculum for students planning to transfer to UM and major in Biology or Chemistry. Students planning to transfer to MSU would drop 3 hours of history and 3 hours of literature. These would be replaced with SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I and an additional course suggested by the advisor.

Pre-med students should note that the Medical Center does not accept on-line math or science courses, but may accept a limited number of on-line courses in other areas. No AP courses are accepted.

Although it is not on the list of requirements, Calculus I is strongly suggested for all premed students and may be required for the BS degree in recommended majors.

This program of study requires a total of 65 semester hours.

Modern Foreign Languages Education, A.A.

[Tuttle, J.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 2213 - American (US) History I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1163 - World Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours *
- HPR 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 2223 - American (US) History II 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1173 - World Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective 1 Semester Hour

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ENG 2323 - British Literature I 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2244 - Physical Science I 4 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Non-Academic) 1 Semester Hours
- EDU 0111 - PRAXIS Core Academic Skills for Educators 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Second Semester

- ENG 2223 - American Literature I 3 Semester Hours **or**
- ENG 2233 - American Literature II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 2333 - British Literature II 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2254 - Physical Science II 4 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 19

Note:

* 12-hour sequence in one modern foreign language.

** Praxis/CASE Preparation is required for students who are majoring in education and who have a composite ACT score of 20 or below or any ACT sub score below 18. These students are required to take the Praxis/CASE before continuing their coursework at a university.

This program of study requires a total of 70 semester hours.

Modern Foreign Languages, A.A.

[Tuttle, J.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click ['here'](#).

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours

- HIS 2213 - American (US) History I 3 Semester Hours **or**
- HIS 1163 - World Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours

- MFL 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours

- HIS 2223 - American (US) History II 3 Semester Hours **or**
- HIS 1173 - World Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours

- MFL 3 Semester Hours *
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ENG 2323 - British Literature I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours *
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours *
- PHY 2244 - Physical Science I 4 Semester Hours **or**
- PHY 2254 - Physical Science II 4 Semester Hours
- PHI 2113 - Introduction to Philosophy 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

* 12-hour sequence in one modern foreign language.

A student may not enroll in elementary courses in two languages simultaneously unless he has had one year of previous training in one of the languages.

This program of study requires a total of 66 semester hours.

Music Education, A.A.

[Harris, R.; Anderson, K.; Beghtol, J.; Langley, A.; Mattox, A.; Mitchell, B.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here', 'here' or 'here'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- MUA (Major) 2 Semester Hours *
- MUA (Minor) 1 Semester Hour *
- MUO 1211 - Choir I 1 Semester Hours **
- MUS 1214 - Music Theory I 4 Semester Hours
- MUS 1911 - Recital 1 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MUA (Major) 2 Semester Hours *
- MUA (Minor) 1 Semester Hour *
- MUO 1221 - Choir II 1 Semester Hours **
- MUS 1224 - Music Theory II 4 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- MUS 1921 - Recital 1 Semester Hours
- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 19

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- MUA (Major) 2 Semester Hours*
- MUA (Minor) 1 Semester Hour*
- MUO 2211 - Choir III 1 Semester Hours **
- MUS 1123 - Music Survey (Majors) 3 Semester Hours
- MUS 2214 - Music Theory III 4 Semester Hours
- MUS 2911 - Recital 1 Semester Hours
- Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- EDU 0111 - PRAXIS Core Academic Skills for Educators 1 Semester Hours ****

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II 4 Semester Hours ***
- MUA (Major) 2 Semester Hours *
- MUA (Minor) 1 Semester Hours *
- MUO 2221 - Choir IV 1 Semester Hours **
- MUS 2224 - Music Theory IV 4 Semester Hours
- MUS 2921 - Recital 1 Semester Hours
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 19

Note:

* If major is Voice, minor must be Piano.

** If major is Band instruments, students will substitute MUO 1111-1121 in freshman year and MUO 2111-2121 in sophomore year.

*** Some senior institutions may require Physical Science II or Astronomy.

**** Praxis/CASE Preparation is required for students who are majoring in education and who have a composite ACT score of 20 or below or any ACT sub score below 18. These students are required to take the Praxis/CASE before continuing their coursework at a university.

This program of study requires a total of 72 semester hours.

Music, A.A.

[Harris, R.; Anderson, K.; Beghtol, J.; Langley, A.; Mattox, A.; Mitchell, B.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here', 'here' or 'here'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- MUA (Major) 2 Semester Hours *
- MUA (Minor) 1 Semester Hour *
- MUO 1211 - Choir I 1 Semester Hours **
- MUS 1214 - Music Theory I 4 Semester Hours
- MUS 1911 - Recital 1 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MUA (Major) 2 Semester Hours *
- MUA (Minor) 1 Semester Hour *
- MUO 1221 - Choir II 1 Semester Hours **
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- MUS 1921 - Recital 1 Semester Hours
- MUS 1224 - Music Theory II 4 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours
- MUA (Major) 2 Semester Hours *
- MUA (Minor) 1 Semester Hour *
- MUO 2211 - Choir III 1 Semester Hours **
- MUS 1123 - Music Survey (Majors) 3 Semester Hours
- MUS 2214 - Music Theory III 4 Semester Hours
- MUS 2911 - Recital 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 19

Second Semester

- BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours
- MUA (Major) 2 Semester Hours *
- MUA (Minor) 1 Semester Hour *
- MUO 2221 - Choir IV 1 Semester Hours **
- MUS 2224 - Music Theory IV 4 Semester Hours
- MUS 2921 - Recital 1 Semester Hours
- PSY 1531 General Psychology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 19

Note:

* If major is Voice, minor must be Piano.

** If major is Band instruments, students will substitute MUO 1111-1121 in freshman year and MUO 2111-2121 in sophomore year.

This program of study requires a total of 74 semester hours.

Nursing, Pre-BSN, A.A.

(Curriculum for Students Pursuing the B.S.N. Degree)

[Church, K.; Dawson, E.; Hazel-Lambert, D.; Russell, P.; Waddell, J.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here'.

Students planning to transfer to a BSN program at a senior institution should follow the curriculum guidelines and application deadline dates specific to the transfer institution. All students planning to transfer should personally contact the School of Nursing of the transfer institution at least one full academic year prior to the projected date of transfer in order to meet admission requirements, curriculum prerequisites, application deadlines, etc. A maximum of 62 hours of course work may be transferred. A suggested outline is listed below.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- FCS 1253 - Nutrition 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2323 - Statistics 3 Semester Hours **or**
- BAD 2323 - Business Statistics 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- EPY 2533 - Human Growth & Development 3 Semester Hours
- Fitness I 1 Semester Hour
- Elective (History) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Second Semester

- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2143 - Marriage and Family 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 2924 - Microbiology 4 Semester Hours
- Fitness II 1 Semester Hour
- Elective (History) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

This program of study requires a total of 63 semester hours.

Occupational Therapy, A.A.

[Hilliard, D.; Benjamin, C.; Freese, S.; Smith, S.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- BIO 1144 - General Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours
- EPY 2513 - Child Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2414 - General Physics I 4 Semester Hours

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- EPY 2533 - Human Growth & Development 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2143 - Marriage and Family 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 16

Note:

* Humanities include history, literature, foreign language, journalism, philosophy, and religion.

Science survey courses designated for non-science majors are not acceptable for a required course.

The University of Mississippi Medical Center does not accept online Mathematics or Science courses, but may accept a limited number of online courses in other disciplines.

This program of study requires a total of 66 semester hours.

Optometry, A.A.

[Nock, A.; Little, J.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total: 17

Second Semester

- BIO 1144 - General Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 20

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- CHE 2421 - Organic Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours

- CHE 2423 - Organic Chemistry I, Lecture 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 2323 - British Literature I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1613 - Calculus I 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2414 - General Physics I 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- BIO 2924 - Microbiology 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 2431 - Organic Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 2433 - Organic Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 2333 - British Literature II 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2424 - General Physics II 4 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 19

Note:

* MAT 1313 and MAT 1323 or an ACT math subscore of 22 or above are prerequisites for MAT 1613 which should be taken first semester freshman year. It is strongly recommended that any prerequisite courses be completed during summer school prior to freshman year.

This program of study requires a total of 73 semester hours.

Pharmacy, A.A.

[Miller, J.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click ['here'](#).

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2323 - Statistics 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- BIO 1144 - General Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1613 - Calculus I 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ECO 2123 - Principles of Microeconomics 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 2421 - Organic Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours

- CHE 2423 - Organic Chemistry I, Lecture 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2414 - General Physics I 4 Semester Hours
- ART 2713 - Art History I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- CHE 2431 - Organic Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 2433 - Organic Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2424 - General Physics II 4 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Note:

* MAT 1313 and MAT 1323 or an ACT math subscore of 22 or above are prerequisites for MAT 1613 which should be taken first semester freshman year. It is strongly recommended that any prerequisite courses be completed during summer school prior to freshman year.

This program of study requires a total of 68 semester hours.

Photography, A.A.

[Anderson, T.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ART 1313 - Drawing I 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1433 - Design I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1811 - Exhibition Class I 1 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- ART 1323 - Drawing II 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1443 - Design II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1383 - Photography I 3 Semester Hours
- ART 1821 - Exhibition Class II 1 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ART 2811 - Exhibition Class III 1 Semester Hours
- ART 2713 - Art History I 3 Semester Hours

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1113 - Western Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 2213 - American (US) History I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Art) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ART 1513 - Computer Art 3 Semester Hours
- ART 2723 - Art History II 3 Semester Hours
- ART 2871 - Art Exhibition IV 1 Semester Hours
- HIS 1123 - Western Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 2223 - American (US) History II 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

This program of study requires a total of 66 semester hours.

Physical Education, A.A.

[Scott, R.; Moore, C.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 1313 - Introduction to Kinesiology/Health, Physical Education, and Recreation 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 2453 - Baseball Theory 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1144 - General Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- SOC 2143 - Marriage and Family 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1113 - Western Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 2423 - Football Theory 3 Semester Hours
- MAT Stats or Math above 1313 3 Semester Hours

- CSC 1113 - Computer Concepts 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 1551 - Fitness and Conditioning Training I 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1123 - Western Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 2213 - First Aid & CPR 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Art) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

This transfer program meets the requirements at Delta State University, Jackson State University, Mississippi State University, Mississippi Valley State University, and University of Southern Mississippi. The University of Mississippi does not have a Coaching degree. Students planning to transfer to UM who want to coach need to major in Exercise Science.

This program of study requires a total of 64 semester hours.

Physical Therapy, A.A.

[Hilliard, D; Benjamin, C.; Freese, S.; Smith, S.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- HPR 2213 - First Aid & CPR 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- BIO 1144 - General Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours
- PHY 2414 - General Physics I 4 Semester Hours

- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours
- PHY 2424 - General Physics II 4 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours

- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours **or**
- Higher

- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Note:

Science survey courses designed for non science majors are not acceptable for a required course.

The University of Mississippi Medical Center does not accept online math or science courses, but may accept a limited number of online courses in other areas.

Electives may include MAT 2323 - Statistics

This program of study requires a total of 68 semester hours.

Physics, A.A.

[Nock, A.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here' or 'here'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- PSC 1113 - American National Government 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1613 - Calculus I 3 Semester Hours *
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1623 - Calculus II 3 Semester Hours
- PSC 1123 - American State and Local Government 3 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- HIS 2213 - American (US) History I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2613 - Calculus III 3 Semester Hours

- PHY 2514 - General Physics I-A 4 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- HIS 2223 - American (US) History II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2623 - Calculus IV 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2524 - General Physics II-A 4 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

* MAT 1313 and MAT 1323 or an ACT math subscore of 22 or above are prerequisites for MAT 1613 which should be taken first semester freshman year. It is strongly recommended that any prerequisite courses be completed during summer school prior to freshman year.

This program of study requires a total of 64 semester hours.

Political Science, A.A.

[Bowlin, W.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours *
- MFL 1213 - Elementary Spanish I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 1223 - Elementary Spanish II 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Natural Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 2213 - Intermediate Spanish I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- PSC 1113 - American National Government 3 Semester Hours

- Elective 3 Semester Hours **

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- PHI 2113 - Introduction to Philosophy 3 Semester Hours
- Elective 3 Semester Hours **
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- PSC 2113 - Comparative Government 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

* Two history courses must be taken in sequence.

** Consult senior college catalog or articulation agreement to make course selection.

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Psychology, A.A.

[Ketchum, L.; Moore, S.; Billingsley, C.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here' or 'here'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours *
- HIS Elective (History) 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours **
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective (History) 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 2533 - Human Growth & Development 3 Semester Hours
- PHY Elective (Physical Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- BIO Princ. of Bio I (or any BIO) 4 Semester Hours
- MFL Foreign Language Elective 3 Semester Hours ***
- PSY 2513 - Child Psychology 3 Semester Hours

- HPR Personal & Comm. Health I **or** First Aid & CPR 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- PSY 2113 - Laboratory in Psychology: Cognition & Behavior 3 Semester Hours
- PHI 2113 - Introduction to Philosophy 3 Semester Hours
- BIO Princ. of BIO II (or any BIO) 4 Semester Hours
- Elective - English (Amer/Brit/World Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective- Modern Foreign Language 3 Semester Credit Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

Graduation Note:

The Associate of Arts degree in psychology requires 62 total hours. Thirty-two of the 62 hours must be in the required core curriculum in order to graduate (see the Northeast Catalog for a listing of core course requirements). The curriculum schedule listed above includes the 32 hours of core course requirements for graduation and transfer.

This program of study requires a total of 63 semester hours.

Religious Studies, A.A.

[Stone, B.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- REL 1113 - Old Testament Survey 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours *
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours
- BIO Elective 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- REL 1133 - New Testament Survey 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours *
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours
- BIO Elective 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours *

- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- PHI 2113 - Introduction to Philosophy 3 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester *
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Note:

* 12-hour sequence in French or Spanish.

This program of study requires a total of 65 semester hours.

Science Education, A.A.

[Messer, J.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here' or 'here'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 14

Second Semester

- BIO 1144 - General Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2414 - General Physics I 4 Semester Hours
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours

- HIS Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective 3 Semester Hours
- EDU 0111 - PRAXIS Core Academic Skills for Educators 1 Semester Hours **

Total: 17

Second Semester

- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours **or**
- Higher

- HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2424 - General Physics II 4 Semester Hours
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

* See advisor for information concerning mathematics requirement.

** Praxis/CASE Preparation is required for students who are majoring in education and who have a composite ACT score of 20 or below or any ACT sub score below 18. These students are required to take the Praxis/CASE before continuing their coursework at a university.

This program of study requires a total of 64 semester hours.

Social Studies Education, A.A.

[Ricks, M.; Rolison, J.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here' or 'here'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 2213 - American (US) History I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- BIO Elective 4 Semester Hours *
- PSC 1113 - American National Government 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 2223 - American (US) History II 3 Semester Hours
- PHY Elective 4 Semester Hours *
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1163 - World Civilizations I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Math or Science) 3-4 Semester Hours
- EDU 0111 - PRAXIS Core Academic Skills for Educators 1 Semester Hours **

- Elective 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective 3 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 16-17

Second Semester

- GEO 1113 - World Regional Geography 3 Semester Hours
- ECO 2123 - Principles of Microeconomics 3 Semester Hours
- HIS 1173 - World Civilizations II 3 Semester Hours
- PSC Elective 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective 3 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 15

Note:

* Consult senior college catalog or articulation agreement to determine which courses should be selected.

** Praxis/CASE Core Preparation is required for students who are majoring in education and have an ACT below 21. Students must pass the Praxis/CASE Core before entering teacher education program at Mississippi four-year colleges unless they entered college with a 21 ACT with no subscores below 18.

This program of study requires a total of 63-64 semester hours.

Social Work, A.A.

[Hill, J.; Baroff, K.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- Elective 3 Semester Hours *
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
OR
- BIO 1144 - General Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours *
- MAT 2323 - Statistics 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- Science Elective w/lab 4 Semester Hours *

- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- Elective 3 Semester Hours *
- Elective (Social Science) 3 Semester Hours **

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- Elective 3 Semester Hours *
- SOC 2143 - Marriage and Family 3 Semester Hours
- SWK 1113 - Social Work: A Helping Profession 3 Semester Hours
- Elective 3 Semester Hours *
- PSC 1113 - American National Government 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

* These electives should be used to meet the requirements specific to the student's choice of senior college. Please consult the senior college catalog in selecting electives.

** Choose from:

- ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECO 2123 - Principles of Microeconomics
- PSC 1123 - American State and Local Government
- SOC 2133 - Social Problems

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Sociology, A.A.

[Hill, J.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- HPR Elective 1 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 2323 - Statistics 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- PSC 1113 - American National Government 3 Semester Hours

- SOC 2143 - Marriage and Family 3 Semester Hours
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- MFL Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours

- PHI Elective **or** ECO Elective 3 Semester Hours

- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective 3 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 16

Note:

*Consult senior college catalog requirements in choosing elective

This program of study requires a total of 63 semester hours.

Special Education, A.A.

[Tice, J.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click 'here' or 'here'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours
- BIO Elective 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- PHY Physical Science I **or** PHY Physical Science II 4 Semester Hours
- HIS Elective 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- EPY 2533 - Human Growth & Development 3 Semester Hours
- EDU 0111 - PRAXIS Core Academic Skills for Educators 1 Semester Hours *

- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 19

Second Semester

- GEO 1113 - World Regional Geography 3 Semester Hours
 - SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
 - MAT 1723 - Real Number System 3 Semester Hours
 - HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health 3 Semester Hours
- Elective- English 3 Semester Credit Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

* Praxis/CASE Preparation is required for students who are majoring in education and who have a composite ACT score of 20 or below or any ACT sub score below 18. These students are required to take the Praxis/CASE before continuing their coursework at a university.

** Students should base their choice of electives on the prerequisites of the 4-year university which they plan to attend. Electives in all areas need to be selected with assistance from your academic advisor using the senior college curriculum guidelines.

This program of study requires a total of 63 semester hours.

Technology Teacher Education, A.A.

[Mott, A.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click ['here'](#).

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- ACC 1213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1531 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Math) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ACC 1223 - Principles of Accounting II 3 Semester Hours
- ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- BOA 2533 - Word Processing 3 Semester Hours

- Elective (Science) 4 Semester Hours
- EDU 0111 - PRAXIS Core Academic Skills for Educators 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- BAD 2413 - Legal Environment of Business I 3 Semester Hours
- ECO 2123 - Principles of Microeconomics 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1813 - Electronic Spreadsheet 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Math/Science) 3/4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16/17

Note:

* Praxis CASE Preparation is required for students who are majoring in education and who have a composite ACT score of 20 or below or any ACT sub score below 18. These students are required to take the Praxis CASE before continuing their coursework at a university.

This program of study requires a total of 63-64 semester hours.

Theatre, A.A.

[Schager, C.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Satisfactory completion of this curriculum entitles the student to an Associate of Arts degree. A total of 66 hours is required to complete the program.

The advisor of this program can alter course requirements, with the exception of the Northeast core curriculum, to meet curricular requirements at schools where the student might transfer. Electives are subject to adviser approval.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- SPT 1241 - Drama Production I 1 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester **

- SOC Elective **or**
- PSC Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- SPT 1251 - Drama Production II 1 Semester Hours
- SPT Elective 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **

- SOC Elective 3 Semester Hours **or**
- PSC Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- SPT 1153 - Voice and Diction 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1261 - Drama Production III 1 Semester Hours
- ART 1113 - Art Appreciation 3 Semester Hours
- MUS 1113 - Music Appreciation 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours ***
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours ****

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- SPT 1271 - Drama Production IV 1 Semester Hours *
- SPT Elective 3 Semester Hours
- MFL 3 Semester Hours **
- ENG Elective (Literature) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours ***
- Elective Soc./ Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours ****

Total Hours: 16

Note:

* Majors are encouraged to complete four semesters of drama production.

** 12-hour sequence in French or Spanish.

*** Select from PHI 2113, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 2213, HIS 2223

**** Select from PSY 1513, SOC 2113, and GEO 1113 SPT Electives include: SPT 1213 - Fundamentals of Theatre , SPT 2233 - Theatre Appreciation, SPT 1233 - Acting I, SPT 1273 - Theatrical Makeup, SPT 1222 Movement of Actors

This program of study requires a total of 66 semester hours.

Veterinary Medicine, A.A.

[Hughes, R.]

(Associate of Arts)

For details regarding transfer information for this program click '[here](#)'.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BIO 1134 - General Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- BIO 1144 - General Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1123 - English Composition II 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- BIO 2924 - Microbiology 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 2421 - Organic Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours

- CHE 2423 - Organic Chemistry I, Lecture 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2414 - General Physics I 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours ***

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- PHY 2424 - General Physics II 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 2433 - Organic Chemistry II 3 Semester Hours
- CHE 2431 - Organic Chemistry II, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours **
- Elective (Humanities) 3 Semester Hours ***

Total Hours: 17

Note:

* Social and Behavioral Science includes Economics, Educational Psychology, Geography, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.

** Fine Arts include Art Appreciation, Music Appreciation, and Theater Appreciation.

*** Humanities include History, Literature, Foreign Language, and Philosophy.

This program of study requires a total of 66 semester hours.

Career and Technical

Accounting Technology, A.A.S. and Certificate

[Mott, A.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

The Accounting Technology program is a technical program designed to prepare students for entry-level accounting positions in accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, and inventory management while also developing the skills necessary for future advancement. This curriculum integrates accounting and computer operation with training in payroll accounting, income tax accounting, computerized accounting, and Microsoft® Office applications. Upon successful completion, students should be prepared for accounting positions in business and industry, governmental agencies, and public accounting firms. Successful completion of the first year (30 hours) leads to the Accounting Technology Certificate. Students successfully completing the full 62 hours will be awarded an Associates of Applied Science degree.

Freshmen Year

First Semester

- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1233 - Microsoft Word I 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1763 - Communication Essentials 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math 3 Semester Hours **
- BAD 1113 - Introduction to Business 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- BOA 2613 - Business Communication 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1243 - Microsoft Word II 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 2433 - Quickbooks 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1823 - Microsoft Excel I 3 Semester Hours
- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- BOT 1853 - Microsoft Excel II 3 semester hours Semester Hours
- Accounting Elective* 3 Semester Credit Hours
- ACC 2223 - Principles of Accounting II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
Elective (Social/Behavioral Science) 3 Semester Credit Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- BOT 2183 - Career Readiness 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 2463 - Payroll Accounting 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 2233 - Human Resource Management 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Credit Hours
Elective 2 Semester Credit Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

* Accounting Electives may be chosen from BOT 2623 Principles of Business Finance or BOT 2423 Income Tax Accounting or another advisor approved elective

** Total hours required for completion of this program may be reduced through articulation agreements with local high schools/vocational centers. Local demands for note taking skills may be implemented through Continuing Education, Adult Education, Industry Services, etc.

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Administrative Office Technology Certificate

[White, C; Mott, A.]

(Certificate)

The Administrative Office Technology program is an instructional program designed to provide training in administrative office procedures, integrated computer applications, and business communication. This curriculum prepares students for entry level positions as records clerks, word processing specialists, and other positions requiring computer skills in an office environment while also developing the skills necessary for future advancement. Successful completion of the first year (30 hours) leads to the Administrative Office Technology Certificate.

First Semester

- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1233 - Microsoft Word I 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1763 - Communication Essentials 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math 3 Semester Hours
- BAD 1113 - Introduction to Business 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- BOA 2613 - Business Communication 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1243 - Microsoft Word II 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 2433 - Quickbooks 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1823 - Microsoft Excel I 3 Semester Hours
- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

This program of study requires a total of 30 semester hours.

Administrative Office Technology, A.A.S

[White, C.; Mott, A.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

The Administrative Office Technology program is an instructional program designed to provide training in administrative office procedures, integrated computer applications, and business communication. This curriculum prepares students for entry level positions as records clerks, word processing specialists, and other positions requiring computer skills in an office environment while also developing the skills necessary for future advancement. Successful completion of the first year (30 hours) leads to the Administrative Office Technology Certificate. Students successfully completing the full 62 hours will be awarded an Associates of Applied Science degree.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1233 - Microsoft Word I 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1763 - Communication Essentials 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math 3 Semester Hours
- BAD 1113 - Introduction to Business 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- BOA 2613 - Business Communication 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1243 - Microsoft Word II 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 2433 - Quickbooks 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1823 - Microsoft Excel I 3 Semester Hours
- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- BOT 1853 - Microsoft Excel II 3 semester hours Semester Hours
- BOT 2333 - Microsoft Access 3 Semester Hours
Elective - Business Technology* 3 Semester Credit Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
Elective - (Social/Behaviorial Science) 3 Semester Credit Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- BOT 2183 - Career Readiness 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 2823 - Communication Technology 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 2133 - Desktop Publishing 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
Or Science Elective 4 Semester Credit Hours
Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Credit Hours
Elective 2 Semester Credit Hours

Total Hours: 17

Note:

* Business Technology electives may be chosen from BOT 2233 Human Resource Management or BOT 1493 Social Media Management or MMT 2213 Principles of Management or other advisor approved elective.

** Total hours required for completion of this program may be reduced through articulation agreements with local high schools/vocational centers. Local demands for note taking skills may be implemented through Continuing Education, Adult Education, Industry Services, etc.

***Students taking College Algebra will require a two-hour elective to obtain 62 hours. Students taking the 4-hour Science option will require a one-hour elective to obtain 62 hours.

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Automotive Mechanics and Automotive Services Technology Certificate

[Hardin, G.; Palmer, J.]

(Certificate)

Postsecondary Automotive Mechanics and Service Technology is an instructional program that prepares individuals to engage in the servicing and maintenance of all types of automobiles. Instruction includes the diagnosis of malfunctions and repair of engines, fuel, electrical, cooling, brake systems, and drive train and suspension systems. Instruction is also provided in the adjustment and repair of individual components such as transmissions and fuel systems.

The ability to diagnose the source of the problem quickly and accurately requires good reasoning ability and thorough knowledge of automobiles.

The Automotive Mechanics and Service Technology program provides the graduate with the basic and technical knowledge needed to repair and service automobiles. The graduate learns troubleshooting, computer diagnosis, parts machining, and repair of automobile concepts. The laboratory is designed and operated in a manner similar to that of an actual automotive mechanics business. Students successfully completing program will receive certificates.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ATT 1811 - Introduction, Safety, and Employability Skills 1 Semester Hours
- ATT 2614 - Heating and Air Conditioning 4 Semester Hours
- ATT 1715 - Engine Repair 5 Semester Hours
- ATT 2335 - Steering and Suspension Systems 5 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- ATT 1213 - Brakes 3 Semester Hours
- ATT 2325 - Automatic Transmissions/Transaxles 5 Semester Hours
- ATT 1315 - Manual Drive Trains/Transaxles 5 Semester Hours
- AUV 1713 - Brake Rotor and Drum Machining 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

All students are required to score 100 percent on a program safety exam prior to the deadline date of a course drop/delete period.

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ATT 1124 - Basic Electrical Systems 4 Semester Hours
- ATT 1424 - Basic Engine Performance I 4 Semester Hours
- AUV 1316 - Cylinder Block Service 6 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Second Semester

- ATT 2444 - Engine Performance III 4 Semester Hours
- ATT 2435 - Engine Performance II 5 Semester Hours
- AUV 1216 - Cylinder Head Service 6 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

This program of study requires a total of 60 semester hours.

Automotive Mechanics and Automotive Services Technology, A.A.S.

[Hardin, G.; Palmer, J.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

In addition to courses listed above, students may satisfy the Associate of Applied Science degree requirements by completing English Composition (3 hours), Computer Elective (3 hours), Social/Behavioral Science Elective (3 hours), and Fine Arts Elective (3 hours). The student must complete MAT 1313 or a combination of a three (3) hour math above MAT 0123 and a four (4) hour laboratory science class. Students who take only MAT 1313 may need to take an additional elective in order to have enough credit hours to graduate. Your advisor will give you more information.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ATT 1811 - Introduction, Safety, and Employability Skills 1 Semester Hours
- ATT 2614 - Heating and Air Conditioning 4 Semester Hours
- ATT 1715 - Engine Repair 5 Semester Hours
- ATT 2335 - Steering and Suspension Systems 5 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- ATT 1213 - Brakes 3 Semester Hours
- ATT 2325 - Automatic Transmissions/Transaxles 5 Semester Hours
- ATT 1315 - Manual Drive Trains/Transaxles 5 Semester Hours
- AUV 1713 - Brake Rotor and Drum Machining 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Note:

All students are required to score 100 percent on a program safety exam prior to the deadline date of a course drop/delete period.

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ATT 1124 - Basic Electrical Systems 4 Semester Hours
- ATT 1424 - Basic Engine Performance I 4 Semester Hours
- AUV 1316 - Cylinder Block Service 6 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Second Semester

- ATT 2444 - Engine Performance III 4 Semester Hours
- ATT 2435 - Engine Performance II 5 Semester Hours
- AUV 1216 - Cylinder Head Service 6 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

This program of study requires a total of 75/76 semester hours.

Business and Marketing Management Technology, A.A.S.

[Huggins, V.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

Business and Marketing Management Technology is designed to provide specialized occupational instruction in all phases of marketing management including e-business, international marketing, and multimedia presentations. This program prepares students for careers in dynamic marketing professions. A combination of class work and practical experience is stressed. Completion of the two-year program leads to an associate degree in Applied Science.

Freshmen Year

First Semester

- MMT 1113 - Principles of Marketing 3 Semester Hours
- MMT 1313 - Selling 3 Semester Hours
- MMT 1413 - Merchandising Math 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- MMT 1123 - Marketing Applications 3 Semester Hours
- MMT 1323 - Advertising 3 Semester Hours
- MMT 2213 - Principles of Management 3 Semester Hours
- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 2153 - Traditional Grammar 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- MMT 2233 - Human Resource Management 3 Semester Hours
- MMT 2313 - E-commerce 3 Semester Hours
- MMT 2423 - Retail Management 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Math/Science) 3/4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15/16

Second Semester

- MMT 2513 - Entrepreneurship 3 Semester Hours
- MMT 2913 - Internship in Business and Marketing Management Technology 3 Semester Hours
- BAD 2413 - Legal Environment of Business I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Economics) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

* Marketing Seminar I - IV optional electives.

- MMT 1711 - Marketing Seminar I 1 Semester Hours
- MMT 1721 - Marketing Seminar II 1 Semester Hours
- MMT 1731 - Marketing Seminar III 1 Semester Hours
- MMT 1741 - Marketing Seminar IV 1 Semester Hours

This program of study requires a total of 63/64 semester hours.

Civil Engineering Technology, A.A.S.

[Moore, S.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

Civil Engineering Technology prepares a person for positions in the civil engineering field. The curriculum includes surveying, principles of road construction, and general construction practices.

The graduate is trained to work with the civil engineer in the performance of general engineering practices which may include design; drawing and interpreting working drawings; determining equipment, materials and labor required to complete a project; and performing soils, asphalt, and concrete tests required for foundations and construction. Up-to-date equipment usage is stressed, including the surveying computer. Students successfully completing program will receive degrees in Associate of Applied Science.

Freshmen Year

First Semester

- CIT 1213 - Road Design and Construction Methods and Materials 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 1113 - Fundamentals of Drafting 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 1313 - Computer Aided Design I 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 1413 - Elementary Surveying 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- CIT 1113 - Route Surveying 3 Semester Hours
- CIT 1223 - Road Construction Plans and Specifications 3 Semester Hours
- CON 2123 - Construction Cost Estimating 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 1323 - Computer Aided Design II 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- CIT 2113 - Legal Principles of Surveying 3 Semester Hours
- CIT 2434 - Land Surveying 4 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- CIT 2453 - Geographical Information Systems 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- CIT 2513 - Water and Water Distribution 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 2423 - Mapping and Topography 3 Semester Hours
- CIT 2913 - Special Project 3 Semester Hours
- CIT 2444 - GPS Surveying 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Collision Repair Technology Certificate

[Mitchell, R.]

(Certificate)

Collision repair work has variety and challenges - each damaged vehicle presents a different problem. Repairers must develop appropriate methods for each job, using their broad knowledge of automotive construction and repair techniques.

Collision body repairers straighten damaged bodies, remove dents and replace crumpled parts that are beyond repair.

The Collision Repair Program is a four semester certificate program offering training in the latest methods and skills involved in the estimating, repairing, refinishing, and realignment of motor vehicles. Program graduates will receive certificates.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ABT 1143 - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair I 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 1223 - Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair I 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 1443 - Mechanical and Electrical Components I 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 1314 - Refinishing I 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Second Semester

- ABT 1153 - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair II 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 1233 - Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair II 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 1453 - Mechanical and Electrical Components II 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 1324 - Refinishing II 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Note:

All students are required to score 100 percent on a program safety exam prior to the deadline date of a course drop/delete period.

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ABT 2163 - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair III 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 2243 - Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair III 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 2333 - Refinishing III 3 Semester Hours
- Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 12

Second Semester

- ABT 2173 - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair IV 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 2253 - Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair IV 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 2343 - Refinishing IV 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 2913 - Special Problem in Collision Repair Technology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 12

(Associate of Applied Science)

In addition to courses listed above, students may satisfy the Associate of Applied Science degree requirements by completing English composition (3 hours), Computer Elective (3 hours), Social/Behavioral Science Elective (3 hours), and Fine Arts Elective (3 hours). The student must complete MAT 1313 or a combination of a three (3) hour math above MAT 0123 and a four (4) hour laboratory science class. Students who take only MAT 1313 may need to take an additional elective in order to have enough credit hours to graduate. Your advisor will give you more information.

This program of study requires a total of 50 semester hours.

Collision Repair Technology, A.A.S.

[Mitchell, R.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

Collision repair work has variety and challenges - each damaged vehicle presents a different problem. Repairers must develop appropriate methods for each job, using their broad knowledge of automotive construction and repair techniques.

Collision body repairers straighten damaged bodies, remove dents and replace crumpled parts that are beyond repair.

The Collision Repair Program is a four semester certificate program offering training in the latest methods and skills involved in the estimating, repairing, refinishing, and realignment of motor vehicles. Students completing the four semester certificate program and the 15 Semester Credit Hour General Education Core will receive the AAS degree.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ABT 1143 - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair I 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 1223 - Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair I 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 1443 - Mechanical and Electrical Components I 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 1314 - Refinishing I 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Second Semester

- ABT 1153 - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair II 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 1233 - Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair II 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 1453 - Mechanical and Electrical Components II 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 1324 - Refinishing II 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Note:

All students are required to score 100 percent on a program safety exam prior to the deadline date of a course drop/delete period.

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ABT 2163 - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair III 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 2243 - Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair III 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 2333 - Refinishing III 3 Semester Hours
- Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 12

Second Semester

- ABT 2173 - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair IV 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 2253 - Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair IV 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 2343 - Refinishing IV 3 Semester Hours
- ABT 2913 - Special Problem in Collision Repair Technology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 12

Note:

In addition to courses listed above, students may satisfy the Associate of Applied Science degree requirements by completing English composition (3 hours), Computer Elective (3 hours), Social/Behavioral Science Elective (3 hours), and Fine Arts Elective (3 hours). The student must complete MAT 1313 or a combination of a three (3) hour math above MAT 0123 and a four (4) hour laboratory science class. Students who take only MAT 1313 may need to take an additional elective in order to have enough credit hours to graduate. Your advisor will give you more information.

This program of study requires a total of 65/66 semester hours.

Computer Technology, A.A.S. and Certificate

[Mott, A.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

The Computer Technology program is an instructional program that is designed to prepare individuals for entry level positions managing computer operations in an office environment while also developing the skills necessary for future advancement. This curriculum offers training in software configuration, troubleshooting, social media management, and basic web design and administration. Successful completion of the first year (30 hours) leads to the Computer Technology Certificate. Students successfully completing the full 62 hours will be awarded an Associates of Applied Science degree.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1233 - Microsoft Word I 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1763 - Communication Essentials 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math 3 Semester Hours **
- BAD 1113 - Introduction to Business 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- BOA 2613 - Business Communication 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1243 - Microsoft Word II 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 2433 - Quickbooks 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1823 - Microsoft Excel I 3 Semester Hours
- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- BOT 1843 - Microsoft Excel II 3 Semester Hours

- IST 1153 - Web and Programming Concepts 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective*(Computer Technology Electives) 3 Semester Credit Hours
- BOT 1493 - Social Media Management 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- BOT 2183 - Career Readiness 3 Semester Hours
- IST 1423 - Web Design Applications 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Social/Behavioral Science) 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours **OR** ***
 Science Elective 4 Semester Credit Hours
 Elective 2 Semester Credit Hours

Total Hours: 17

Note:

* Computer Technology electives may be chosen from BOT 2333 Microsoft Access, IST 1123 IT Foundations, IST 1133 Fundamentals of Data Communication OR other advisor approved elective.

** Total hours required for completion of this program may be reduced through articulation agreements with local high schools/vocational centers. Local demands for note taking skills may be implemented through Continuing Education, Adult Education, Industry Services, etc.

*** Students taking College Algebra will require a two-semester hour elective to obtain 62 hours. Students taking the 4-hour Science elective will require a one-hour elective to obtain 62 hours.

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Construction Engineering Technology, A.A.S.

[Gaillard, R.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

Construction Engineering Technology (CON) is an instructional technology program designed to prepare individuals to work within the construction industries and firms in mid-level management operations as estimators, material specialists, planners, project managers, layout specialists, or other construction operations. The program offers instruction and study in the areas of construction materials, surveying, cost estimating, on-site management and supervision, codes and safety, and basic operations of the residential-commercial and heavy construction industry.

Freshmen Year

First Semester

- CON 1113 - Survey of Modern Construction 3 Semester Hours
- CON 1213 - Construction Materials 3 Semester Hours
- CON 1313 - Construction Drawing 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- CON 1223 - Plans and Documents Interpretation 3 Semester Hours
- CON 1233 - Construction Systems I 3 Semester Hours
- BAD 2413 - Legal Environment of Business I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1323 - Trigonometry 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 1413 - Elementary Surveying 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Summer

- CON 2613 - Internship 3 Semester Hours
- CON 2623 - Internship 3 Semester Hours

Note:

Construction Engineering Technology is mathematic and communication oriented. College Algebra and English (Technical) Comp I should be completed before the third semester.

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- CON 2313 - Construction Layout 3 Semester Hours
- CON 2123 - Construction Cost Estimating 3 Semester Hours
- CON 2233 - Construction Systems II 3 Semester Hours
- PHY 2414 - General Physics I 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Second Semester

- CON 2113 - Construction Job Site Management 3 Semester Hours
- CON 2413 - Construction Safety Standards 3 Semester Hours
- CON 2513 - Leadership, Mgt. & Org 3 Semester Hours
- ACC 1213 - Principles of Accounting 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc. /Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

This program of study requires a total of 72 semester hours.

Culinary Arts Technology, A.A.S. and Certificate

[Carter, G.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

The Culinary Arts concentration provides a solid foundation in the methods and science of cooking through exposure to classical, American, and international cuisine, as well as the art of baking and pastries. Special emphasis is placed on culinary tools, equipment, techniques, and specialty ingredients. The heart of the Culinary Arts program is hands-on lab instruction by a chef instructor in a commercial kitchen. All students must wear appropriate uniforms for all lab classes. Students successfully completing the program will receive certificates. **ManageFirst** courses when completed along with certification exams will qualify the student to receive a ManageFirst Certification from the National Restaurant Association Educational Foundation.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- HRT 1213 - Sanitation and Safety 3 Semester Hours *
- HRT 1114 - Culinary Principles I 4 Semester Hours *
- HRT 1123 - Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry 3 Semester Hours *
- HRT 1511 - Hospitality Seminar I 1 Semester Hours *
- HRT 2623 - Hospitality Human Resource Management 3 Semester Hours *
- CUT 2314 - American Regional Cuisine 4 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 18

Second Semester

- CUT 1134 - Principles of Baking 4 Semester Hours *
- CUT 1124 - Culinary Principles II 4 Semester Hours *
- HRT 2613 - Hospitality Supervision 3 Semester Hours *
- HRT 1521 - Hospitality Seminar II 1 Semester Hours *
- CUT 2223 - Menu Planning and Facilities Design 3 Semester Hours *
- HTR 1224 - Rest and Catering Operations (ManageFirst) 4 Semester Hours*

Total Hours: 19

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- CUT 2243 - Dining Room Management 3 Semester Hours
- CUT 1513 - Garde Manger 3 Semester Hours

- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours **or**
- BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II 4 Semester Hours

- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- HRT 1531 - Hospitality Seminar III 1 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 20

Second Semester

- CUT 2424 - International Cuisine 4 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- CUT 2923 - Culinary Arts Internship 3 Semester Hours
- HRT 2713 - Marketing Hospitality Services 3 Semester Hours
- HRT 1541 - Hospitality Seminar IV 1 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Culinary Arts: Food Preparation Certificate

* Students who complete these courses can be awarded a Culinary Arts: Food Preparation Certificate.

This program of study requires a total of 74 semester hours.

Dental Hygiene Technology, A.A.S

[Alexander, N.; Davidson, J.; Lindsey, T.; Shoffner, C.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

The Dental Hygiene program is accredited by the American Dental Association Commission on Dental Accreditation. It is designed to train a person for technical work in a dental office. Dental Hygiene services are provided under the supervision of a licensed dentist and are governed by the state dental practice acts. The services which constitute dental hygiene practice may include, but are not limited to: obtaining patient's dental and medical histories; counseling patients on dental care; supervising oral hygiene practices; removing stains and deposits from teeth; exposing, processing, mounting, and reading dental radiographs; applying certain topical agents; and performing other services relating to mouth care.

Completion of the Pre-Dental Hygiene curriculum does not guarantee acceptance into the Dental Hygiene Program. Enrollment is limited.

Students are required to first enroll in a year (36 hours) of pre-dental hygiene courses. A student must earn a minimum grade of "C" in each course in the Pre-Dental Hygiene curriculum to qualify for admission.

Pre-Dental Hygiene Core Curriculum

First Semester

- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours
- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- OR
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours
- FCS 1253 - Nutrition 3 Semester Hours
- SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 2924 - Microbiology 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 20

(Associate of Applied Science)

The Dental Hygiene Program is a two year Associate Degree Program. The schedule is fixed and all classes meet in the Dental Hygiene Department. Students must achieve a minimum grade of "C" in each course to move into the next semester.

First Year Dental Hygiene Curriculum

First Semester

- DHT 1212 - Dental Anatomy 2 Semester Hours
- DHT 1115 - Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene 5 Semester Hours
- DHT 1314 - Radiology 4 Semester Hours
- DHT 1911 - Dental Hygiene Seminar I 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 12

Second Semester

- DHT 1222 - Head and Neck Anatomy 2 Semester Hours
- DHT 1513 - Periodontics 3 Semester Hours
- DHT 1415 - Clinical Dental Hygiene I 5 Semester Hours
- DHT 1921 - Dental Hygiene Seminar II 1 Semester Hours
- DHT 1232 - Oral Histology and Embryology 2 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Second Year Dental Hygiene Curriculum

First Semester

- DHT 2425 - Clinical Dental Hygiene II 5 Semester Hours
- DHT 2613 - Dental Materials 3 Semester Hours
- DHT 2713 - Pharmacology 3 Semester Hours
- DHT 2931 - Dental Hygiene Seminar III 1 Semester Hours
- DHT 2233 - General and Oral Pathology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- DHT 2436 - Clinical Dental Hygiene III 6 Semester Hours
- DHT 2814 - Community Dental Health 4 Semester Hours
- DHT 2922 - Ethics and Jurisprudence 2 Semester Hours
- DHT 2941 - Dental Hygiene Seminar IV 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Completion Award: Associate of Applied Science 89 hours

Diesel Power Technology Certificate

[Alexander, J]

(Certificate)

The Diesel Power Technology program is an instructional program that provides students with competencies required to maintain and repair a variety of industrial diesel equipment, including agricultural tractors, commercial trucks, and construction equipment. The program includes instruction in computer operations, electrical systems, electronic diagnostics, troubleshooting techniques of engines, power trains, hydraulic systems, and other components. Diesel mechanics use a variety of tools and testing and diagnostic equipment in their work. Ethics and leadership skills in the workplace are taught as integral components throughout the curriculum.

The Diesel Power Technology program prepares the graduate for employment in the field of diesel power technology through experience and laboratory based applications in repairing engines, fuel injection systems, transmissions, clutches, rear ends; pneumatic and hydraulic systems, electrical systems, power trains and auxiliary systems relative to diesel mechanics. Students enrolling in the certificate option program must have a high school diploma or GED.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- DET 1114 - Fundamental of Equipment Mechanics 4 Semester Hours
- DET 1213 - Hydraulic Brake Systems 3 Semester Hours
- DET 1223 - Electrical/Electronic Systems I 3 Semester Hours
- DET 1713 - Power Trains 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Second Semester

- DET 1364 - Diesel Systems I 4 Semester Hours
- DET 2623 - Advanced Brake Systems (Air) 3 Semester Hours
- DET 1614 - Preventive Maintenance and Service 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Technical) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Note:

All students are required to score 100 percent on a program safety exam prior to the deadline date of a course drop/delete period.

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- DET 1263 - Electrical/Electronic Systems II 3 Semester Hours
- DET 1374 - Diesel Systems II 4 Semester Hours
- DET 2253 - Steering and Suspension Systems 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Technical) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Second Semester

- DET 2273 - Electrical/Electronic Systems III 3 Semester Hours
- DET 2813 - Air Conditioning and Heating Systems 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Computer) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Technical) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 12

This program of study requires a total of 52 semester hours.

Diesel Power Technology, A.A.S.

[Alexander, J]

(Associate of Applied Science)

The Diesel Power Technology program is an instructional program that provides students with competencies required to maintain and repair a variety of industrial diesel equipment, including agricultural tractors, commercial trucks, and construction equipment. The program includes instruction in computer operations, electrical systems, electronic diagnostics, troubleshooting techniques of engines, power trains, hydraulic systems, and other components. Diesel mechanics use a variety of tools and testing and diagnostic equipment in their work. Ethics and leadership skills in the workplace are taught as integral components throughout the curriculum.

The Diesel Power Technology program prepares the graduate for employment in the field of diesel power technology through experience and laboratory based applications in repairing engines, fuel injection systems, transmissions, clutches, rear ends; pneumatic and hydraulic systems, electrical systems, power trains and auxiliary systems relative to diesel mechanics.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- DET 1114 - Fundamental of Equipment Mechanics 4 Semester Hours
- DET 1213 - Hydraulic Brake Systems 3 Semester Hours
- DET 1223 - Electrical/Electronic Systems I 3 Semester Hours
- DET 1713 - Power Trains 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- DET 1364 - Diesel Systems I 4 Semester Hours
- DET 2623 - Advanced Brake Systems (Air) 3 Semester Hours
- DET 1614 - Preventive Maintenance and Service 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Math) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- DET 2253 - Steering and Suspension Systems 3 Semester Hours
- DET 1263 - Electrical/Electronic Systems II 3 Semester Hours
- DET 1374 - Diesel Systems II 4 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- DET 2273 - Electrical/Electronic Systems III 3 Semester Hours
- DET 1813 - Air Conditioning & Heating Systems 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav.Sci) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Science) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Technical) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

This program of study requires a total of 64 semester hours.

Drafting, Design and 3D Modeling Technology, A.A.S.

[Melson, J.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

The Drafting, Design and 3D Modeling Technology Program is a broad study that prepares the graduate as a drafter in the fields of architectural, civil, mechanical, and structural drafting. Drafters prepare technical drawings used by workers who build homes, space crafts, industrial machinery, manufactured products, buildings, roads, bridges, subdivisions, and much more. Their drawings show the technical details of the products and structures with exact dimensions, specify materials to be used, procedures to be followed, and other information needed to carry out the job using computeraided drafting (CAD) systems. Instructions will include training in AutoCAD, Revit Architecture (3D), and SolidWorks (3D). Graduates will have the knowledge and technical skills necessary for employment with architectural or engineering firms, planners, manufacturing companies, furniture designers, governmental agencies, wood and metal manufacturers, and other agencies which utilize drafters and technicians. Students successfully completing the program will receive an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- DDT 1163 - Engineering Graphics 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 1313 - Computer Aided Design I 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 1213 - Construction Standards and Materials 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- DDT 2373 - 3D Modeling 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 1323 - Computer Aided Design II 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 2823 - Revit Architecture 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Instructor Approved) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Instructor Approved) 2 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- DDT 1173 - Mechanical Design I 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 2263 - Quality Assurance 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 1613 - Architectural Design I 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 1413 - Elementary Surveying 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Credit Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- DDT 2913 - Special Project 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 2243 - Cost Estimating 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 2213 - Structural Detailing I 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 2153 - Civil Planning and Design 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Social or Behavioral Science) 3 Semester Credit Hours

Total Hours: 15

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Early Childhood Education Technology, A.A.S.

[Newell, J.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

Upon successful completion of this program the student is qualified for employment in day care centers, nursery schools, and many federally funded programs involved with young children. Graduates also may be considered for positions as teacher aids.

During the freshman year, the student is taught basic information about growth, development, discipline, and guidance of young children. During the sophomore year, the student will gain on-the-job experience by planning and carrying out daily activities with young children in the child care center located on campus.

Students must comply with the criminal background check procedure mandated by the law of the State of Mississippi and must submit a Completed Immunization Record Form 121 obtainable from the State of Mississippi Public Health Department. The campus child care center is licensed by the Mississippi Department of Health as a Child Care Facility and for food service.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- CDT 1113 - Early Childhood Profession 3 Semester Hours
- CDT 1214 - Infant & Toddler Development 4 Semester Hours
- CDT 1343 - Child Health, Safety, and Nutrition 3 Semester Hours
- CDT 1313 - Creative Arts for Young Children 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Science) 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- CDT 1224 - Preschool & Primary Development 4 Semester Hours
- CDT 1713 - Language and Literacy Development for Young Children 3 Semester Hours
- CDT 2713 - Social Studies, Math, and Science for Young Children 3 Semester Hours
- CDT 2233 - Guiding Social and Emotional Behavior 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours *

Total Hours: 16

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- CDT 2413 - Development of the Exceptional Child 3 Semester Hours
- CDT 2613 - Methods, Materials, and Measurements 3 Semester Hours
- CDT 2915 - Initial Practicum 5 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- CDT 2813 - Administration of Programs for Young Children 3 Semester Hours
- CDT 2513 - Family Dynamics and Community Involvement 3 Semester Hours
- CDT 2945 - Advanced Practicum 5 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Note:

* Or

- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- And a 4 hour science elective.

This program of study requires a total of 63 semester hours.

Electrical Technology Certificate

[Whitehead, J.; Johnson, W.]

The Post-Secondary Electrical Technology program prepares individuals to install, operate, maintain, and repair electrically-energized systems such as residential, commercial, and industrial electric wiring, and DC and AC motors, controls, and electrical distribution panels. Instruction in the use of test equipment is included.

The Electrical Technology instructional emphasis is on theory, circuits, testing, schematic/blueprint drawing and reading, digital principles design basics, motor and control devices, and wire installation with construction and industrial equipment. Students are awarded Associate in Science degrees upon successfully completing program.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- CTE 1143 - Fundamentals of Electrical Construction Manufacturing 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 1113 - Residential/Light Commercial Wiring 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 1213 - Electrical Power 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 1143 - AC/DC Circuits for Electrical Technology 3 Semester Hours
- IMM 1313 - Principles of Hydraulics and Pneumatics 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Semester Semester

- ELT 1123 - Commercial and Industrial Wiring 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 2913 - Special Projects 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 1263 - Electrical Drawing and Schematics 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 1413 - Motor Control Systems 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 2613 - Programmable Logic Controllers 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

This program of study requires a total of 30 semester hours.

Electrical Technology, A.A.S.

[Whitehead, J.; Johnson, W.]

The Post-Secondary Electrical Technology program prepares individuals to install, operate, maintain, and repair electrically-energized systems such as residential, commercial, and industrial electric wiring, and DC and AC motors, controls, and electrical distribution panels. Instruction in the use of test equipment is included.

The Electrical Technology instructional emphasis is on theory, circuits, testing, schematic/blueprint drawing and reading, digital principles design basics, motor and control devices, and wire installation with construction and industrial equipment. Students are awarded Associate in Science degrees upon successfully completing program.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- CTE 1143 - Fundamentals of Electrical Construction Manufacturing 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 1113 - Residential/Light Commercial Wiring 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 1213 - Electrical Power 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 1143 - AC/DC Circuits for Electrical Technology 3 Semester Hours
- IMM 1313 - Principles of Hydraulics and Pneumatics 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- ELT 1123 - Commercial and Industrial Wiring 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 2913 - Special Projects 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 1263 - Electrical Drawing and Schematics 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 1413 - Motor Control Systems 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 2613 - Programmable Logic Controllers 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- IMM 2113 - Equipment Maintenance, Troubleshooting and Repair 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 2423 - Solid State Motor Control 3 Semester Hours

- ELT 2623 - Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 1313 - Computer Aided Design I 3 Semester Hours
- IMM 1243 - Mechanical Industrial Maintenance I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

General Education Core

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours *
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

* Or

- MAT 1213
- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra
- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math
- MMT 1413 - Merchandising Math
- *And* a 4 hour science course.

This program of study requires a total of 60/64 semester hours.

Heating and Air Conditioning Technology Certificate

[Bullard, R.]

(Certificate)

Heating and Air Conditioning Technology is a post secondary Associate in Applied Science Degree instructional program with a certificate option that prepares individuals to work in engineering departments or private firms installing, maintaining, and operating small or medium air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration systems. Instruction prepares individuals to work in a commercial setting performing special tasks relating to designing ductwork, assembly, installation, servicing, operation, and maintenance of heating and cooling systems according to the standards of the American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc., Air Conditioning Contractors of America (ACCA), and Air Conditioning.

Refrigeration Institute (ARI). Included are air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration devices; equipment, techniques, and systems; and maintenance and operation of these systems. Students enrolling in the certificate option program must have a high school diploma or GED.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ACT 1124 - Basic Compression Refrigeration 4 Semester Hours
- ACT 1133 - Brazing and Piping 3 Semester Hours
- EET 1192 - Fundamentals of Electronics (HVAC students) 2 Semester Hours
- Elective (Math) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 12

Second Semester

- ACT 1213 - Controls 3 Semester Hours
- ACT 1313 - Refrigeration System Components 3 Semester Hours
- ACT 1713 - Electricity for Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration 3 Semester Hours
- ACT 2913 - Special Project in Heating and Air Conditioning Technology 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Technical) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

All students are required to score 100 percent on a program safety exam prior to the deadline of a course drop/delete period.

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ACT 2413 - Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration I 3 Semester Hours
- ACT 2513 - Heating Systems 3 Semester Hours
- ACT 2623 - Heat Load and Air Properties 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Tech./Computer) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 12

Second Semester

- ACT 2423 - Air Conditioning II 3 Semester Hours
- ACT 2324 - Commercial Refrigeration 4 Semester Hours
- ACT 2433 - Refrigerant, Retrofit, and Regulations 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Technical) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

(Associate of Applied Science)

In addition to courses listed above, students may satisfy the Associate of Applied Science degree requirements by completing English Composition (3 hours), Public Speaking (3hours), Computer Elective (3 hours), Social/Behavioral Science Elective (3 hours), and Fine Arts Elective (3 hours). The student must complete MAT 1313 or a combination of a three (3)hour math above MAT 0123 and a four (4) hour laboratory science class. MAT 1213, College Mathematics I, may be taken with a science to meet graduation requirements. Students who take only MAT 1313 may need to take an additional elective in order to have enough credit hours to graduate. Your advisor will give you more information.

This program of study requires a total of 52 semester hours.

Heating and Air Conditioning Technology, A.A.S.

[Bullard, R.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

Freshman Year

First Semester

- ACT 1124 - Basic Compression Refrigeration 4 Semester Hours
- ACT 1133 - Brazing and Piping 3 Semester Hours
- EET 1192 - Fundamentals of Electronics (HVAC students) 2 Semester Hours
- Elective (Math) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 12

Second Semester

- ACT 1213 - Controls 3 Semester Hours
- ACT 1313 - Refrigeration System Components 3 Semester Hours
- ACT 1713 - Electricity for Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration 3 Semester Hours
- ACT 2913 - Special Project in Heating and Air Conditioning Technology 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Technical) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

All students are required to score 100 percent on a program safety exam prior to the deadline of a course drop/delete period.

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ACT 2413 - Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration I 3 Semester Hours
- ACT 2513 - Heating Systems 3 Semester Hours
- ACT 2623 - Heat Load and Air Properties 3 Semester Hours

- Elective (Tech./Computer) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 12

Second Semester

- ACT 2423 - Air Conditioning II 3 Semester Hours
- ACT 2324 - Commercial Refrigeration 4 Semester Hours
- ACT 2433 - Refrigerant, Retrofit, and Regulations 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Technical) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Note:

In addition to courses listed above, students may satisfy the Associate of Applied Science degree requirements by completing English Composition (3 hours), Public Speaking (3hours), Computer Elective (3 hours), Social/Behavioral Science Elective (3 hours), and Fine Arts Elective (3 hours). The student must complete MAT 1313 or a combination of a three (3)hour math above MAT 0123 and a four (4) hour laboratory science class. MAT 1213, College Mathematics I, may be taken with a science to meet graduation requirements. Students who take only MAT 1313 may need to take an additional elective in order to have enough credit hours to graduate. Your advisor will give you more information.

This program of study requires a total of 70 semester hours.

Hospitality Management Technology, A.A.S.

[Grissom, B.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

The Hospitality Management Technology program of study is designed to provide specialized occupational instruction in all phases of hotel and restaurant management and to prepare students for careers as managers/supervisors in the hospitality and tourism industry. All students must wear appropriate uniforms for all lab classes. Completion of the two-year program leads to an Associate in Applied Science Degree. **ManageFirst** courses when completed along with certification exams will qualify the student to receive a ManageFirst Certification from the National Restaurant Association Educational Foundation.

Freshman Year

First Year

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- HRT 1123 - Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry 3 Semester Hours
- HRT 1213 - Sanitation and Safety 3 Semester Hours
- HRT 1114 - Culinary Principles I 4 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- HRT 1511 - Hospitality Seminar I 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- HRT 1413 - Rooms Division Management 3 Semester Hours
- HRT 1223 - Restaurant and Catering Operations 3 Semester Hours
- HRT 2613 - Hospitality Supervision 3 Semester Hours
- HRT 1521 - Hospitality Seminar II 1 Semester Hours
- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- HRT 1531 - Hospitality Seminar III 1 Semester Hours
- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Semester Hours
- HRT 2233 - Food and Beverage Control 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- HRT 2623 - Hospitality Human Resource Management 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I 4 Semester Hours
- BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II 4 Semester Hours
- HRT 2913 - Hospitality/Tourism Internship 3 Semester Hours
- HRT 2913 Hospitality/Tourism Internship (ManageFirst) 3 Semester Hours
- BAD 2413 - Legal Environment of Business I 3 Semester Hours
- HRT 1541 - Hospitality Seminar IV 1 Semester Hours
- Elective (Advisor Approved) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

This program of study requires a total of 63 semester hours.

Industrial Maintenance Technology, A.A.S.

[Whitehead, J.; Johnson, W.; Sandlin, M.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

The mission of the Industrial Maintenance Technician Program is to provide a solid foundation to help students acquire the competencies necessary for success in the maintenance occupation. An Industrial Maintenance Technician is a specialist who possesses detailed knowledge of several technical subjects and applies this knowledge in an industrial environment to preserve and maintain industrial systems. The Industrial Maintenance Program integrates electrical and mechanical elements. The program offers an Associate Degree.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- CTE 1143 - Fundamentals of Electrical Construction Manufacturing 3 Semester Hours
- IMM 1213 - Intro to Industrial Maintenance 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 1213 - Electrical Power 3 Semester Hours
- IMM 1243 - Mechanical Industrial Maintenance I 3 Semester Hours
- IMM 1313 - Principles of Hydraulics and Pneumatics 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- ELT 1123 - Commercial and Industrial Wiring 3 Semester Hours
- IMM 1253 - Mechanical Industrial Maintenance II 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 1263 - Electrical Drawing and Schematics 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 1413 - Motor Control Systems 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 2613 - Programmable Logic Controllers 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- ELT 2113 - Eqmt. Maintenance, Troubleshooting & Repair 3 Semester Hours

- ELT 2423 - Solid State Motor Control 3 Semester Hours
- IMM 2623 - Adv. Prog. Logic Controllers 3 Semester Hours **or**
- ELT 2623 - Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 1313 - Computer Aided Design I 3 Semester Hours
- ELT 1143 - AC/DC Circuits for Electrical Technology 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

General Education Core:

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours *
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Note:

* Or MAT 1213, MAT 1233, BOT 1313, or MMT 1413 **and** a 4 hour science course.

The Career Certificate program requires a total of 30 semester hours. The Associate of Applied Science program requires 63/67 hours.

Information Systems Technology, A.A.S.

[Lewis, N.; Jackson, N.]

(Associate in Applied Science)

The Information Systems Technology option is a two-year program which offers training in the design, coding, virtualization, and testing of websites, server administration, Internet programming, database interaction, and mobile application development. Opportunities for employment for students with this expertise in Information Systems Technology include state and federal government, telecommunications industries, internet based companies and computer consulting. An Associate in Applied Science degree is earned upon successful completion of the Information Systems Technology curriculum. The Information Systems curriculum will allow the student to obtain up to three CompTIA certifications. CompTIA certifications are known throughout the IT community as one of the best ways to break into the information technology field and build a solid career. CompTIA A+, Network+, Security+, and CIW Web Foundations Associate certification objectives are built into the curriculum.

A Composite ACT score of 17 is required for entrance into this program.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- IST 1123 - IT Foundations 3 Semester Hours
- IST 1133 - Fundamentals of Data Communications 3 Semester Hours
- IST 1153 - Web and Programming Concepts 3 Semester Hours
- IST 2373 - C# Programming 3 Semester Hours
- IST 1483 - Fundamentals of Virtualization 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- IST 1143 - Security Principles and Policies 3 Semester Hours
- IST 1163 - Concepts of Database Design 3 Semester Hours
- IST 1413 - Client-Side Programming 3 Semester Hours
- IST 1423 - Web Design Applications 3 Semester Hours
- IST 2423 - XML Programming 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- IST 2433 - Server-Side Programming I 3 Semester Hours
- IST 2483 - Web Server 3 Semester Hours
- IST 2923 - Special Problem in IST 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- IST 2323 - Script Programming Language 3 Semester Hours
- IST 2443 - Server-Side Programming II 3 Semester Hours
- IST 2453 - Mobile Application Development 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

This program of study requires a total of 63 semester hours.

Medical Assisting Certificate

[Hopkins, V.]

(Certificate)

Medical Assisting is a multi-skilled allied health profession whose practitioners work primarily in ambulatory settings such as medical offices and clinics. Medical assistants function as members of the health care delivery team and perform many administrative and clinical procedures. The business administrative duties include scheduling and receiving patients; obtaining patients' data; maintaining medical records; handling telephone calls, correspondence, reports, and manuscripts; assuming responsibility for office care; and handling insurance matters, office accounts, fees, and collections. The clinical duties vary according to state law and may include preparing the patient for examination, obtaining vital signs, taking medical histories, assisting with examinations and treatments, performing routine office laboratory procedures and electro-cardiograms, preparing and administering medications and immunizations, sterilizing instruments and equipment for office procedures, and instructing patients in preparation for x-ray and laboratory examinations. Both administrative and clinical duties involve purchasing and maintaining supplies and equipment. A medical assistant may also be responsible for personnel and office management.

This is an 11 month certificate program consisting of classroom work and clinical experience. Students are required to complete all course work with a grade of "C" or higher. Successful completion of the certificate program (45 hours) entitles graduates to sit for the American Association of Medical Assistants Certification Examination (CMA AAMA). The Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), upon recommendation by the Medical Assisting Education Review Board (MAERB's), address is: 25000 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 158, Clearwater, FL 33763 (727) 210-2350.

Prerequisite Courses for Medical Assisting are:

- BIO 1534 - Survey of Anatomy and Physiology 4 Semester Hours
OR
- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours ("C" grade or above)
- American Heart Association CPR at the Health Care Provider level

First Year (Certificate)

First Semester

- MET 1113 - Medical Terminology 3 Semester Hours
- MET 1214 - Medical Business Practices 4 Semester Hours
- MET 1314 - Clinical Procedures I 4 Semester Hours
- MET 1413 - Medical Law and Ethics 3 Semester Hours
- MET 1513 - Pharmacology for Medical Assistants 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- MET 1323 - Clinical Procedures II 3 Semester Hours
- MET 2224 - Computer Concepts for Medical Assistants 4 Semester Hours
- MET 2234 - Medical Insurance 4 Semester Hours
- MET 2334 - Medical Laboratory for Medical Assistants 4 Semester Hours
- MET 2613 - Clinical Review 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Summer

- MET 2716 - Practicum 6 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 6

Completion Award: Certificate 45 hours

Second Year (Associate of Applied Science)

In addition to the courses listed above, students may satisfy the Associate of Applied Science degree requirements by completing the following courses. This program of study requires a total of 70 semester hours.

First Semester

- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 2813 - Business Communication 3 Semester Hours

- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Completion Award: Associate of Applied Science Degree 70 hours

Medical Laboratory Technology, A.A.S.

[Goolsby, S.; Singleton, R.]

(Associate in Applied Science)

This program is designed to prepare a qualified person to work in a medical laboratory under the supervision of a medical technologist or pathologist and/or other physicians. The student performs routine laboratory procedures and tasks in the areas of hematology, bacteriology, blood banking, chemistry, parasitology, serology and urinalysis. A student must make a grade of "C" or better in each academic course and each MLT course; in addition, he must make a grade of "C" or better in each course which is prerequisite to other courses in the program. (These are requirements for progression in the program and for graduation.) A graduate of this program is eligible to apply for admission to take national examinations for certification as a Medical Laboratory Technician. The program is accredited by the National Accreditation Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences, 5600 N. River Road, Suite 720, Rosemont, IL, 60018-5119. Phone: (773) 714-8880. www.naacls.org

First Year

First Semester

- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours

- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra 3 Semester Hours **or**
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours

- MLT 1111 - Fundamentals of Medical Laboratory Technology 1 Semester Hours
- MLT 1313 - Clinical Hematology I 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- MLT 2512 - Parasitology 2 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 19

Second Semester

- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours
- CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory 1 Semester Hours *
- CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I 3 Semester Hours *
- MLT 1324 - Clinical Hematology II 4 Semester Hours
- MLT 1413 - Clinical Immunology/Serology 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Note:

*OR CHE 1311-1313

*OR CHE 1411-1413

Summer

First Semester

- MLT 2916 - Clinical Practice I 6 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 6

Second Semester

- BIO 2924 - Microbiology 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Psych or Sociology) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 7

Second Year

First Semester

- MLT 2424 - Immunohematology 4 Semester Hours
- MLT 2614 - Pathogenic Microbiology 4 Semester Hours
- MLT 2936 - Clinical Practice III 6 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Second Semester

- MLT 1212 - Urinalysis/Body Fluids 2 Semester Hours
- MLT 1515 - Clinical Chemistry 5 Semester Hours
- MLT 2926 - Clinical Practice II 6 Semester Hours
- MLT 2723 - Certification Fundamentals 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Completion Award: Associate of Applied Science Degree 80 hours

Medical Office Technology, A.A.S.

[White, C.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

The Medical Office Technology program of study is designed to prepare students to work in office positions in hospital, doctors' offices, health clinics, insurance companies, and other health related organizations. The student will develop skills using medical terminology, accounting, transcription, coding, and computer software applications. Students successfully completing the full 62 hours will be awarded an Associates of Applied Science degree.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BOT 1233 - Microsoft Word I 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1613 - Medical Office Terminology I 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1763 - Communication Essentials 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective - 1 Semester Credit Hour

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1243 - Microsoft Word II 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1623 - Medical Office Terminology II 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 2743 - Medical Office Concepts 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 2763 - Electronic Health Records 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- BIO 1534 - Survey of Anatomy and Physiology 4 Semester Hours

- BOT 1823 - Microsoft Excel I 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 2333 - Microsoft Access 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 2523 - Medical Machine Transcription I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- BOT 2673 - Medical Insurance Billing 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 2643 - CPT Coding 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 2653 - ICD Coding 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Credit Hours
- Elective (Social/Behavioral Science) 3 Semester Credit Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

** Total hours required for completion of this program may be reduced through articulation agreements with local high schools/vocational centers. Local demands for note taking skills may be implemented through Continuing Education, Adult Education, Industry Services, etc.

This program of study requires a total of 62 semester hours.

Nursing, A.A.S.

Graduates of this program meet educational requirements to sit for the Registered Nurse licensure examination.

[Beals, J.]

The Associate Degree Nursing Program is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Education, Nursing (ACEN) and the Board of Trustees of Mississippi State Institutions of Higher Learning.

Students in the program are prepared as entry level professional nurse caregivers.

Mastery learning of some concepts is incorporated within the curriculum. Enrollment in nursing courses is limited to students formally accepted into the program of study. Non-nursing courses may be completed prior to admission into the nursing program

Graduates of the program receive the Associate of Applied Science in Nursing Degree which meets the educational requirement needed to apply for the National Council of State Boards of Nursing licensure examination for the Registered Nurse. A Board of Nursing may, at its discretion, refuse to accept the licensure application of any person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor or has charges pending on such issues.

Purpose - The purpose of the NEMCC A.D.N. Program is "to prepare a competent, caring professional who can attain licensure as a Registered Nurse and enter the workforce."

Admission Requirements for the A.D.N. Program are listed in this catalog in the Admissions section.

Length of Program - The general course of study may be extended over a period of time and will be planned under the general guidelines of the curriculum. All nursing courses within the curriculum must be completed within a five (5) year time frame from initial admission to graduation.

Progression - Students must earn a grade of 75 % in each required nursing course in order to progress in the program. In courses which have theory and clinical components, students must earn a minimum grade of 75% in each component. Nursing courses must be completed in sequential order and are offered once a year. Should a student withdraw from a nursing course after the date published as the last one for dropping a class, that enrollment will be considered as an admission to the course. Students must process the withdrawal request by the class/college withdrawal date or a grade of "F" will be assigned. Students have the right to request in writing a readmission appeal to the Northeast Mississippi Community College Admissions Committee.

Readmission - Students who wish to be considered for readmission should discuss the readmission process with the Division of Health Sciences Academic Head. Acceptance of readmission candidates is determined by the College Admissions Committee.

STUDENTS MUST:

1. Complete and submit an A.D.N. application requesting readmission into the program by April 1st for fall admission and November 1st for spring admission.
2. Meet all admission requirements to the college and the A.D.N. Program.
3. Submit to a physical exam, psychiatric evaluation, criminal background check and fingerprinting, and/or drug/alcohol screens as indicated.

Students may be readmitted one time to the program. Should a student fail to progress or complete after readmission, that student is considered ineligible for admission for five years. After five (5) years, the former student may reapply for admission to the first nursing course in the curriculum. A student who is ineligible for readmission may reapply within the five year time frame provided that a Practical Nursing Education program has been completed and licensure as an L.P.N. obtained since the last admission.

A student's past performance in the program, cumulative academic record, and policies in effect for admission, progress, and graduation are considered.

Eligibility does not assure readmission. Applicants are rated and ranked and admitted as space is available. Students who are considered ineligible for readmission have the right to request a readmission appeal in writing to the Northeast Mississippi Community College Admissions Committee.

Graduation - In order to be recommended for graduation with the Associate of Applied Science in Nursing Degree, candidates must have satisfactorily completed the prescribed curriculum with an overall GPA of 2.0, a grade of "C" or higher in each required nursing course and the prerequisite biology courses, and must have completed the second year of the required nursing courses at NEMCC.

At time of graduation, the student should correspond with the Board of Nursing in the state of residence to apply for licensure and should register to take the licensure examination (www.ncsbn.org).

Advanced Placement for Licensed Practical Nurses -A licensed practical nurse who meets the A.D.N. admission requirements may choose to challenge course work to obtain advanced placement. Challenge examination credit for NUR 1118 may be earned by achieving a score of 75% on the challenge examination. Success on the NUR 1118 challenge exam allows the L.P.N. to take the two-part NUR 1229 examination. The average of the two scores must be 70% to earn exemption from NUR 1229. The grade recorded for courses successfully challenged is "Z". No credit is awarded until the student completes NUR 1101. For those who do not successfully complete the challenge exam, it may be repeated after 1 year. Challenge credit is good for 5 years. Interested applicants should request the "L.P.N.-A.D.N. Advance Placement Program" packet from the nursing office or access it on line at www.nemcc.edu. Information regarding this process and associated fees is found in the Academic Regulations section.

Alternate Placement Option - Alternate placement into the Practical Nursing Education Program is an option available to students who have passed at least one clinical A.D.N. course. Depending on which course was satisfactorily completed in the A.D.N. program, students may exempt one or two semesters of the Practical Nursing Education curriculum. Application should be made to the Practical Nursing Program. A fee of \$15.00 per credit hour is charged for recording "Z" credit on the transcript.

Transfer Credit - Credit for transfer courses will be evaluated on an individual basis.

A student who has been enrolled in another nursing program must be eligible to return to that nursing program in order to be considered for admission to in the NEMCC Associate Degree Nursing Program. If an applicant is ineligible to return to the previous nursing program, she/he may apply to the NEMCC A.D.N. Program after five years or after completing a practical nursing education program and obtaining licensed practical nurse status.

Costs and Fees - A schedule of costs and fees is available with the A.D.N. application packet. In addition to costs for tuition, books, equipment, uniforms, and validation of health requirements, students must maintain malpractice insurance through the college group policy and pay for inclusion in an on-line testing program. Students must assume the cost for the Criminal Background Checks and Fingerprinting process. Each student is responsible for travel and transportation to and from clinical assignments.

NEMCC Associate Degree Nursing - Curriculum Requirements

Prerequisite Courses

First Semester

- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours *

Second Semester

- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours *

Note:

* Prerequisites for admission.

First Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- NUR 1118 - Nursing Fundamentals 8 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- NUR 1111 - Strategies for Success in Nursing 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- BIO 2924 - Microbiology 4 Semester Hours **
- NUR 1229 - Nursing Care of the Family 9 Semester Hours
- EPY 2533 - Human Growth & Development 3 Semester Hours ***
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 19

Note:

** BIO 2924 must be completed with a passing grade before entry to NUR 2339.

*** EPY 2533 is a prerequisite to NUR 1229 or is co-requisite to NUR 1229.

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours

- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra 3 Semester Hours **or**
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
and the Fine Arts Elective

- ART 1113 - Art Appreciation 3 Semester Hours

- MUS 1113 - Music Appreciation 3 Semester Hours **or**
- SPT 1213 - Fundamentals of Theatre 3 Semester Hours
may be completed at any time prior to graduation.

Second Year

First Semester

- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- NUR 2333 - Nursing Trends and Issues 3 Semester Hours
- NUR 2339 - Nursing Care of the Adult I 9 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- NUR 2443 - Nursing Readiness Evaluation and Computer Application 3 Semester Hours
- NUR 2449 - Nursing Care of the Adult II 9 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

All Nursing courses must be completed within five years of initial admission to the program.

**ADVANCED PLACEMENT OPTION PROGRAM OF STUDY FOR LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES (LPNs)
WHO SUCCESSFULLY CHALLENGE THE NLN's NACE/FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING EXAM**

Prerequisite Courses

First Semester

- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours *

Second Semester

- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours *

Note:

* Prerequisites for admission.

First Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- NLN's NACEE Foundations of Nursing Exam 8 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- NUR 1111 - Strategies for Success in Nursing 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- BIO 2924 - Microbiology 4 Semester Hours **
- NUR 1229 - Nursing Care of the Family 9 Semester Hours
- EPY 2533 - Human Growth & Development 3 Semester Hours ***
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 19

Note:

** BIO 2924 must be completed with a passing grade before entry to NUR 2339.

*** EPY 2533 is a prerequisite to NUR 1229 or is co-requisite to NUR 1229.

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra 3 Semester Hours **or**
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
and the Fine Arts Elective
- ART 1113 - Art Appreciation 3 Semester Hours

- MUS 1113 - Music Appreciation 3 Semester Hours **or**
- SPT 1213 - Fundamentals of Theatre 3 Semester Hours
may be completed at any time prior to graduation.

Second Year

First Semester

- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra 3 Semester Hours (or Higher)
- NUR 2333 - Nursing Trends and Issues 3 Semester Hours
- NUR 2339 - Nursing Care of the Adult I 9 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- NUR 2443 - Nursing Readiness Evaluation and Computer Application 3 Semester Hours
- NUR 2449 - Nursing Care of the Adult II 9 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

All Nursing courses must be completed within five years of initial admission to the program. Completion Award: Associate of Applied Science Degree 72 hours.

**ADVANCED PLACEMENT OPTION PROGRAM OF STUDY FOR LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES (LPNs)
WHO SUCCESSFULLY CHALLENGE THE NLN's NACE/FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING EXAM & THE NLN's
NACE/CHILDBEARING & CARE OF THE CHILD EXAMINATIONS**

Prerequisite Courses

First Semester

- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours *

Second Semester

- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours *

Note:

* Prerequisites for admission.

First Year

First Semester

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- NLN's NACEE Foundations of Nursing Exam 8 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours
- NUR 1111 - Strategies for Success in Nursing 1 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- BIO 2924 - Microbiology 4 Semester Hours **
- NLN's NACEE Childbearing & Care of the Child Exams 9 Semester Hours
- EPY 2533 - Human Growth & Development 3 Semester Hours ***
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 19

Note:

** BIO 2924 must be completed with a passing grade before entry to NUR 2339.

*** EPY 2533 is a prerequisite to NUR 1229 or is co-requisite to NUR 1229.

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- PSY 1513 - General Psychology 3 Semester Hours

- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra 3 Semester Hours **or**
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours

- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours

and the Fine Arts Elective

- ART 1113 - Art Appreciation 3 Semester Hours
- MUS 1113 - Music Appreciation 3 Semester Hours **or**
- SPT 1213 - Fundamentals of Theatre 3 Semester Hours
may be completed at any time prior to graduation.

Second Year

First Semester

- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra 3 Semester Hours (or Higher)
- NUR 2333 - Nursing Trends and Issues 3 Semester Hours
- NUR 2339 - Nursing Care of the Adult I 9 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- NUR 2443 - Nursing Readiness Evaluation and Computer Application 3 Semester Hours
- NUR 2449 - Nursing Care of the Adult II 9 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Note:

All Nursing courses must be completed within five years of initial admission to the program. Completion Award: Associate of Applied Science Degree 72 hours.

Elective Nursing Courses Available to Enrolled A.D.N. Students

- NUR 1001 - Nursing Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Skills 1 Semester Hours
- NUR 1011 - Nursing Membership Organization 1 Semester Hours
- NUR 1021 - Nursing Membership Organization 1 Semester Hours
- NUR 2011 - Nursing Membership Organization 1 Semester Hours
- NUR 2021 - Nursing Membership Organization 1 Semester Hours
- NUR 1121 - Nursing Mathematics 1 Semester Hours
- NUR 1131 - Nursing Heritage 1 Semester Hours
- NUR 1141 - Nursing Case Studies 1 Semester Hours
- NUR 1142 - Nursing Case Studies 2 Semester Hours

- NUR 1151 - Nursing Clinical Reasoning 1 Semester Hours
- NUR 1161 - Nursing Pharmacology I 1 Semester Hours
- NUR 1261 - Nursing Pharmacology II 1 Semester Hours
- NUR 2361 - Nursing Pharmacology III 1 Semester Hours
- NUR 2461 - Nursing Pharmacology IV 1 Semester Hours
- NUR 1171 - Evidence-Based Practice in Nursing 1 Semester Hours
- NUR 1233 - Nursing Preceptorship 3 Semester Hours
- NUR 1333 - Nursing Externship 3 Semester Hours

Recommended Nursing Course for L.P.N. Advanced Placement Students and Transfer Students

- NUR 1101 - Nursing Process Transition 1 Semester Hours
Attendance required should student elect not to formally enroll in course.

Completion Award: Associate of Applied Science Degree 72 hours

Paralegal Technology, A.A.S.

[Cox, J.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

This program is planned to prepare a person for employment as a legal assistant, a position found in legal firms and law-related occupations such as banking and finance, real estate, and government agencies. The curriculum offers fundamental skills of legal research, laws, procedures, and documents involved in family law, criminal law, tort law, wills, and the law of real property.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- BOT 1113 - Document Formatting and Production 3 Semester Hours
- BAD 2413 - Legal Environment of Business I 3 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- LET 1113 - Introduction to Law 3 Semester Hours
- LET 2453 - Real Property I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Second Semester

- BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math 3 Semester Hours
- LET 1513 - Family Law 3 Semester Hours
- LET 2463 - Real Property II 3 Semester Hours
- BOT 1713 - Mechanics of Communication 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- LET 2313 - Civil Litigation I 3 Semester Hours

- LET 1213 - Legal Research 3 Semester Hours
- LET 1523 - Wills and Estates 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Criminal Justice) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 12

Second Semester

- LET 1713 - Legal Writing 3 Semester Hours
- LET 2333 - Civil Litigation II 3 Semester Hours
- LET 2323 - Torts 3 Semester Hours
- LET 2923 - Internship for Paralegal 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Math/Science) 3/4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15/16

Note:

* Prior to enrollment in Document Formatting and Production (BOT 1113), students will be required to key straight copy material at a minimum of 35 GWAM, on a 5-minute timed writing with a maximum of one error per minute. Also, the students must have working knowledge of correct finger usage, techniques for keyboarding properly. Students who do not demonstrate this level of proficiency and on a pretest will be required to enroll in Introduction to Keyboarding (BOT 1013).

LET Electives with advisor approval: LET 2523, LET 2633, LET 2913.

This program of study requires a total of 63/64 semester hours.

Practical Nursing Education Certificate

[Perrigo, M.; Crump, F.; Stennett, P.; Sloan, B.]

(Certificate)

This is a 12-month program consisting of classroom work and clinical experience in practical nursing education. Students must complete this course of study within three years. The Board of Nursing may refuse the application for licensure of any applicant who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor or has charges pending on such issues.

Graduates of this program meet the educational requirements to sit for the Licensed Practical Nurse Licensure examination.

Students are admitted in August. The following is a schedule of course placement. A grade of 80 or above must be maintained in each course before advancement to the following semester.

Prerequisites for Admission*

- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours
- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours

August Admission

First Semester

- PNV 1444 - Nursing Fundamentals and Clinical 14 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Second Semester

- PNV 1524 - IV Therapy and Pharmacology 4 Semester Hours
- PNV 1682 - Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Clinical 12 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Third Semester

- PNV 1728 - Specialty Areas in Nursing 8 Semester Hours
- PNV 1914 - Nursing Transition 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 12

Completion Award: Certificate 50 hours

Precision Manufacturing and Machining Technology Certificate

[Lovelace, S.]

(Certificate)

Applied Machine Tool and Die Technology is a progressive Certificate Program designed with the flexibility to equip skill and technological employment needs of Machine Tool and Die firms. Instruction in this program includes competencies and essentials of mathematics and technology linked with the application of conventional computers and machines and computer numerical control operations. Machine tool and die makers use design processes with CNC and wire EDM equipment. Machine tool and die makers are highly skilled workers who utilize industrial management techniques, metrology process control, and technical problem solving techniques in producing tools, dies and special designed devices that are used in machines that produce a variety of products from clothing and furniture to heavy equipment.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- MST 1114 - Power Machinery I 4 Semester Hours
- MST 1413 - Blueprint Reading 3 Semester Hours
- TDT 1124 - Die Repair 4 Semester Hours
- MST 1313 - Machine Tool Mathematics 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Second Semester

- MST 1124 - Power Machinery II 4 Semester Hours
- MST 2714 - Computer Numerical Control Operations I 4 Semester Hours
- TDT 1133 - Die Design I 3 Semester Hours
- MST 1423 - Advanced Blueprint Reading 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- MST 2134 - Power Machinery III 4 Semester Hours

- MST 2723 - Computer Numerical Control Operations II 3 Semester Hours
- TDT 2153 - Die Design II 3 Semester Hours
- DDT 1114 - Fundamentals of Drafting 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Second Semester

- MST 2144 - Power Machinery IV 4 Semester Hours
- MST 2813 - Metallurgy 3 Semester Hours
- MST 2913 - Special Problem 3 Semester Hours
- TDT 2183 - Jigs, Fixtures, and Tools 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Note:

Students must have an ACT composite of 15 or above to be accepted into the program.

This program of study requires a total of 55 semester hours.

Precision Manufacturing and Machining Technology, A.A.S

[Snowden, M.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

Applied Machine Tool and Die Technology is a progressive Associate Degree program designed with the flexibility to equip skill and technological employment needs of Machine Tool and Die firms. Instruction in this program includes competencies and essentials of mathematics and technology linked with the application of conventional computers and machines and computer numerical control operations. Machine tool and die makers use design processes with CNC and wire EDM equipment. Machine tool and die makers are highly skilled workers who utilize industrial management techniques, metrology process control, and technical problem solving techniques in producing tools, dies and special designed devices that are used in machines that produce a variety of products from clothing and furniture to heavy equipment.

Freshman Year

First Semester

- MST 1114 - Power Machinery I 4 Semester Hours
- MST 1413 - Blueprint Reading 3 Semester Hours
- TDT 1124 - Die Repair 4 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Math) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 17

Second Semester

- MST 1124 - Power Machinery II 4 Semester Hours
- MST 2714 - Computer Numerical Control Operations I 4 Semester Hours
- MST 1423 - Advanced Blueprint Reading 3 Semester Hours
- MST 1613 - Precision Layout 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 14

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- MST 2134 - Power Machinery III 4 Semester Hours
- MST 2723 - Computer Numerical Control Operations II 3 Semester Hours
- TDT 1133 - Die Design I 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Humanities/Fine Arts 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 16

Second Semester

- MST 2144 - Power Machinery IV 4 Semester Hours
- MST 2813 - Metallurgy 3 Semester Hours
- MST 2913 - Special Problem 3 Semester Hours
- TDT 2183 - Jigs, Fixtures, and Tools 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours
- TDT 2153 - Die Design II 3 Semester Hours **

Total Hours: 19

Note:

* The student must complete MAT 1313 **or** a combination of a three (3) hour math above MAT 1203 and a four (4) hour laboratory science class. Students who take only MAT 1313 may need to take an additional elective in order to have enough credit hours to graduate. Your advisor will give you more information.

** Added by catalog addendum, Fall 2016

This program of study requires a total of 66 semester hours.

Radiologic (Medical) Technology, A.A.S.

[Davis, J.; Nelms, A.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

This program is designed to train qualified students to perform diagnostic radiographs (x-rays) in hospitals or other clinical settings. The student will learn the principles of radiography through a series of classes and labs. These principles will then be applied as the student performs routine and trauma radiography in clinical rotations under the supervision of registered technologists and physicians. A student must maintain a minimum of "C" in each of the academic core and Radiography courses to meet graduation requirements. Graduates are eligible to take the national exam offered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists and receive their credentials as registered Radiologic Technologists (RT). This program is accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT), 20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2850; Chicago, IL 60606-3182; www.jrcert.org, mail@jrcert.org. JRCERT is the only organization recognized by the U.S. Department of Education (USDE) to evaluate and accredit education programs in Radiography.

Prerequisites:

- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours
- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours
- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3 Semester Hours

- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra 3 Semester Hours **or**
- MAT 1313 - College Algebra 3 Semester Hours

- Fine Arts Elective 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 23

Pre Radiologic Technology

(Offered online all semesters)

- RGT 1213 - Fundamentals of Radiography 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 3

First Year

First Semester

- RGT 1114 - Clinical Education I 4 Semester Hours
- RGT 1312 - Principles of Radiation Protection 2 Semester Hours
- RGT 1413 - Imaging Principles 3 Semester Hours
- RGT 1513 - Radiographic Procedures I 3 Semester Hours
- RGT 1223 - Patient Care and Radiography 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Second Semester

- RGT 1523 - Radiographic Procedures II 3 Semester Hours
- RGT 1124 - Clinical Education II 4 Semester Hours
- RGT 1613 - Physics of Imaging Equipment 3 Semester Hours
- RGT 1423 - Digital Imaging 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Summer Term (10-Week)

- RGT 1139 - Clinical Education III 9 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 9

Second Year

First Semester

- RGT 2911 - Radiation Biology 1 Semester Hours
- RGT 2147 - Clinical Education IV 7 Semester Hours
- RGT 2132 - Ethical and Legal Responsibilities 2 Semester Hours
- RGT 2533 - Radiographic Procedures III 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Second Semester

- RGT 2157 - Clinical Education V 7 Semester Hours

- RGT 2921 - Radiographic Pathology 1 Semester Hours
- RGT 2542 - Radiographic Procedures IV 2 Semester Hours
- RGT 2933 - Certification Fundamentals 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 13

Completion Award: Associate of Applied Science 89 hours

Respiratory Care Technology, A.A.S.

[Prince, B.; Shelburne, J.]

(Associate of Applied Science)

The Respiratory Care Technology Program offers a basic two year associate degree program of study. Students are trained to perform clinical tasks included in the Respiratory Therapist's job description and in many instances fill staff and supervisory positions in the hospital environment. Students are also trained to perform clinical tasks included in the advanced practitioner job description. These skills include advanced cardiac life support, advanced patient assessment, neonatal/pediatric management, home care/pulmonary rehabilitation and advanced mechanical ventilation and PFT's.

Students follow a two year course study designed to integrate the study of basic sciences, respiratory care and applied clinical technique as well as advanced respiratory care courses which include specialized clinical rotations. Students are required to complete all course work with a grade of "C" or higher, in order to progress to the next semester. Upon completion of the program, graduates receive an Associate of Applied Science degree. After graduation the student will be eligible to take the certification examination administered by the National Board of Respiratory Care (NBRC). After passing this exam, students are then eligible to take the Registry written and clinical simulation examinations also administered by the NBRC. The Respiratory Care Technology program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC). CoARC may be contacted at 1248 Harwood Rd., Bedford, TX 76021-4244; (817) 283-2835 or at www.coarc.com.

Prerequisites:

- MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra 3 Semester Hours
- BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I 4 Semester Hours
- BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II 4 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 11

Freshman Year

First Semester

- RCT 1223 - Patient Assessment and Planning 3 Semester Hours
- RCT 1313 - Cardiopulmonary Anatomy and Physiology 3 Semester Hours
- RCT 1416 - Respiratory Care Technology I 6 Semester Hours
- RCT 1213 - Respiratory Care Science 3 Semester Hours
- Elective (Fine Arts) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Second Semester

- RCT 1515 - Clinical Practice I 5 Semester Hours
- RCT 1424 - Respiratory Care Technology II 4 Semester Hours
- RCT 1613 - Respiratory Care Pharmacology 3 Semester Hours
- RCT 2613 - Neonatal/Pediatrics Management 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Summer Term

- ENG 1113 - English Composition I 3 Semester Hours
- RCT 1523 - Clinical Practice II 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 6

Sophomore Year

First Semester

- RCT 2334 - Cardiopulmonary Pathology 4 Semester Hours
- RCT 2434 - Respiratory Care Technology III 4 Semester Hours
- RCT 2534 - Clinical Practice III 4 Semester Hours
- SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I 3 Semester Hours
- CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 18

Second Semester

- RCT 2546 - Clinical Practice IV 6 Semester Hours
- RCT 1322 - Pulmonary Function Testing (PFT) 2 Semester Hours
- RCT 2714 - Respiratory Care Seminar 4 Semester Hours
- Elective (Soc./Behav. Sci.) 3 Semester Hours

Total Hours: 15

Completion Award: Associate of Applied Science 83 hours

Course Descriptions

Accounting

ACC 2213 - Principles of Accounting I

ACC 2223 - Principles of Accounting II

Agriculture

AGR 1214 - Animal Science

AGR 1313 - Plant Science

AGR 2224 - Feeds and Feeding

AGR 2254 - Livestock Judging and Evaluation

AGR 2314 - Basic Soils

AGR 2713 - Principles of Agricultural Economics

Army Reserve Officer Training Corps

AMR 1113 - Foundations of Officership

AMR 1123 - Basic Leadership

AMR 2113 - Individual Leadership Studies

AMR 2123 - Leadership and Teamwork

Art

ART 1113 - Art Appreciation

ART 1313 - Drawing I

ART 1323 - Drawing II

ART 1383 - Photography I

ART 1433 - Design I

ART 1443 - Design II

ART 1453 - Three-Dimensional Design

ART 1513 - Computer Art

ART 1811 - Exhibition Class I

ART 1821 - Exhibition Class II

ART 2513 - Painting I

ART 2523 - Painting II

ART 2613 - Ceramics I

ART 2623 - Ceramics II

ART 2713 - Art History I

ART 2723 - Art History II

ART 2811 - Exhibition Class III

ART 2821 - Exhibition Class IV

Automotive Mechanics and Automotive Service Technician

ATT 1124 - Basic Electrical Systems

ATT 1134 - Advanced Electrical/Electronic Systems

ATT 1213 - Brakes

ATT 1315 - Manual Drive Trains/Transaxles

ATT 1424 - Basic Engine Performance I

ATT 1715 - Engine Repair

ATT 1811 - Introduction, Safety, and Employability Skills

ATT 2325 - Automatic Transmissions/Transaxles

ATT 2335 - Steering and Suspension Systems

ATT 2435 - Engine Performance II

ATT 2444 - Engine Performance III

ATT 2614 - Heating and Air Conditioning

AUV 1216 - Cylinder Head Service

AUV 1316 - Cylinder Block Service

AUV 1713 - Brake Rotor and Drum Machining

Biology

BIO 1114 - Principles of Biology I

BIO 1124 - Principles of Biology II

BIO 1134 - General Biology I

BIO 1144 - General Biology II

BIO 1214 - Environmental Science

BIO 1314 - Botany I

BIO 1534 - Survey of Anatomy and Physiology

BIO 2514 - Anatomy and Physiology I

BIO 2524 - Anatomy and Physiology II

BIO 2924 - Microbiology

Business Administration

BAD 1113 - Introduction to Business

BAD 2323 - Business Statistics

BAD 2413 - Legal Environment of Business I

BAD 2713 - Principles of Real Estate

BAD 2723 - Real Estate Law

Business and Marketing Management Technology

MMT 1113 - Principles of Marketing

MMT 1123 - Marketing Applications

MMT 1313 - Selling

MMT 1323 - Advertising

MMT 1413 - Merchandising Math

MMT 1711 - Marketing Seminar I

MMT 1721 - Marketing Seminar II

MMT 1731 - Marketing Seminar III

MMT 1741 - Marketing Seminar IV

MMT 2213 - Principles of Management

MMT 2233 - Human Resource Management

MMT 2313 - E-commerce

MMT 2423 - Retail Management

MMT 2513 - Entrepreneurship

MMT 2913 - Internship in Business and Marketing Management Technology

Business and Office Cluster

BOA 2533 - Word Processing

BOA 2613 - Business Communication

BOT 1013 - Introduction to Keyboarding

BOT 1113 - Document Formatting and Production

BOT 1123 - Keyboarding Skillbuilding

BOT 1133 - Microcomputer Applications

BOT 1143 - Word Processing

BOT 1213 - Professional Development

BOT 1233 - Microsoft Word I

BOT 1243 - Microsoft Word II

BOT 1313 - Applied Business Math

BOT 1363 - Information Management and Design

BOT 1413 - Records Management

BOT 1493 - Social Media Management

BOT 1513 - Machine Transcription

BOT 1613 - Medical Office Terminology I

BOT 1623 - Medical Office Terminology II

BOT 1713 - Mechanics of Communication

BOT 1763 - Communication Essentials

BOT 1813 - Electronic Spreadsheet

BOT 1823 - Microsoft Excel I

BOT 1843 - Microsoft Excel II

BOT 1853 - Microsoft Excel II

BOT 2133 - Desktop Publishing

BOT 2183 - Career Readiness

BOT 2233 - Human Resource Management

BOT 2323 - Database Management

BOT 2333 - Microsoft Access

BOT 2413 - Computerized Accounting

BOT 2423 - Income Tax Accounting

BOT 2433 - Quickbooks

BOT 2463 - Payroll Accounting

BOT 2523 - Medical Machine Transcription I

BOT 2533 - Medical Machine Transcription II

BOT 2623 - Principles of Business Finance

BOT 2643 - CPT Coding

BOT 2653 - ICD Coding

BOT 2663 - Advanced Coding

BOT 2673 - Medical Insurance Billing

BOT 2743 - Medical Office Concepts

BOT 2753 - Medical Information Management

BOT 2763 - Electronic Health Records

BOT 2813 - Business Communication

BOT 2823 - Communication Technology

BOT 2833 - Integrated Computer Applications

BOT 2913 - Supervised Work Experience

Career Technical Education

CTE 1143 - Fundamentals of Electrical Construction Manufacturing

Chemistry

CHE 1211 - General Chemistry I, Laboratory

CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I

CHE 1221 - General Chemistry II, Laboratory

CHE 1223 - General Chemistry II

CHE 1311 - Principles of Chemistry I, Laboratory

CHE 1313 - Principles of Chemistry

CHE 1411 - Organic and Biochemistry Survey, Laboratory

CHE 1413 - Organic and Biochemistry Survey

CHE 2421 - Organic Chemistry I, Laboratory

CHE 2423 - Organic Chemistry I, Lecture

CHE 2431 - Organic Chemistry II, Laboratory

CHE 2433 - Organic Chemistry II

Civil Engineering Technology

CIT 1113 - Route Surveying

CIT 1213 - Road Design and Construction Methods and Materials

CIT 1223 - Road Construction Plans and Specifications

CIT 2113 - Legal Principles of Surveying

CIT 2434 - Land Surveying

CIT 2444 - GPS Surveying

CIT 2453 - Geographical Information Systems

CIT 2513 - Water and Water Distribution

CIT 2913 - Special Project

Collision Repair Technology

ABT 1143 - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair I

ABT 1153 - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair II

ABT 1213 - Automotive Body Welding and Cutting

ABT 1223 - Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair I

ABT 1233 - Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair II

ABT 1314 - Refinishing I

ABT 1324 - Refinishing II

ABT 1443 - Mechanical and Electrical Components I

ABT 1453 - Mechanical and Electrical Components II

ABT 2163 - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair III

ABT 2173 - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair IV

ABT 2243 - Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair III

ABT 2253 - Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair IV

ABT 2333 - Refinishing III

ABT 2343 - Refinishing IV

ABT 2513 - Frame and Underbody Structural Repair I

ABT 2913 - Special Problem in Collision Repair Technology

Communications

COM 2483 - Introduction to Mass Communication

Computer Science

CSC 1123 - Computer Applications I

CSC 1211 - Computer Programming Lab (1)

CSC 2134 - Programming I with C++

CSC 2144 - Programming II with C++

CSC 2833 - Discrete Structures

CSC 2844 - Data Structures

Construction Engineering Technology

CON 1113 - Survey of Modern Construction

CON 1213 - Construction Materials

CON 1223 - Plans and Documents Interpretation

CON 1233 - Construction Systems I

CON 1313 - Construction Drawing

CON 2113 - Construction Job Site Management

CON 2123 - Construction Cost Estimating

CON 2233 - Construction Systems II

CON 2313 - Construction Layout

CON 2413 - Construction Safety Standards

CON 2613 - Internship

CON 2614 - Internship

CON 2615 - Internship

CON 2616 - Internship

CON 2623 - Internship

CON 2624 - Internship

CON 2625 - Internship

CON 2626 - Internship

Cooperative Education

COE 1012 - Cooperative Education Work Experience IB

COE 1013 - Cooperative Education Work Experience IC

COE 1021 - Cooperative Education Work Experience IIA

COE 1022 - Cooperative Education Work Experience IIB

COE 1023 - Cooperative Education Work Experience IIC

COE 1031 - Cooperative Education Work Experience IIIA

COE 1032 - Cooperative Education Work Experience IIIB

COE 1033 - Cooperative Education Work Experience IIIC

Criminal Justice

CRJ 1313 - Introduction to Criminal Justice

CRJ 1323 - Police Administration and Organization

CRJ 1363 - Introduction to Corrections

CRJ 1373 - Introduction to Homeland Security

CRJ 2323 - Criminal Law

CRJ 2333 - Criminal Investigation

CRJ 2413 - Administration of Criminal Justice

CRJ 2513 - Juvenile Justice

Culinary Arts

CUT 1124 - Culinary Principles II

CUT 1134 - Principles of Baking

CUT 1513 - Garde Manger

CUT 2223 - Menu Planning and Facilities Design

CUT 2243 - Dining Room Management

CUT 2314 - American Regional Cuisine

CUT 2424 - International Cuisine

CUT 2923 - Culinary Arts Internship

Dental Hygiene Technology

DHT 1115 - Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene

DHT 1212 - Dental Anatomy

DHT 1222 - Head and Neck Anatomy

DHT 1232 - Oral Histology and Embryology

DHT 1314 - Radiology

DHT 1415 - Clinical Dental Hygiene I

DHT 1513 - Periodontics

DHT 1911 - Dental Hygiene Seminar I

DHT 1921 - Dental Hygiene Seminar II

DHT 2233 - General and Oral Pathology

DHT 2425 - Clinical Dental Hygiene II

DHT 2436 - Clinical Dental Hygiene III

DHT 2613 - Dental Materials

DHT 2713 - Pharmacology

DHT 2814 - Community Dental Health

DHT 2922 - Ethics and Jurisprudence

DHT 2931 - Dental Hygiene Seminar III

DHT 2941 - Dental Hygiene Seminar IV

Diesel Mechanics

DET 1114 - Fundamental of Equipment Mechanics

DET 1213 - Hydraulic Brake Systems

DET 1223 - Electrical/Electronic Systems I

DET 1263 - Electrical/Electronic Systems II

DET 1364 - Diesel Systems I

DET 1374 - Diesel Systems II

DET 1614 - Preventive Maintenance and Service

DET 1713 - Power Trains

DET 1813 - Air Conditioning & Heating Systems

DET 2253 - Steering and Suspension Systems

DET 2273 - Electrical/Electronic Systems III

DET 2374 - Diesel Systems II

DET 2623 - Advanced Brake Systems (Air)

DET 2813 - Air Conditioning and Heating Systems

Drafting, Design and 3D Modeling

DDT 1113 - Fundamentals of Drafting

DDT 1133 - Machine Drafting I

DDT 1153 - Descriptive Geometry

DDT 1163 - Engineering Graphics

DDT 1173 - Mechanical Design I

DDT 1213 - Construction Standards and Materials

DDT 1313 - Computer Aided Design I

DDT 1323 - Computer Aided Design II

DDT 1413 - Elementary Surveying

DDT 1613 - Architectural Design I

DDT 2153 - Civil Planning and Design

DDT 2213 - Structural Detailing I

DDT 2233 - Structural Drafting

DDT 2243 - Cost Estimating

DDT 2253 - Statics and Strength of Materials

DDT 2263 - Quality Assurance

DDT 2343 - Advanced CAD

DDT 2373 - 3D Modeling

DDT 2423 - Mapping and Topography

DDT 2433 - Legal Principles of Surveying I

DDT 2623 - Architectural Design II

DDT 2813 - Inventor 3D Model and Animation

DDT 2823 - Revit Architecture

DDT 2911 - Special Project

DDT 2912 - Special Project

DDT 2913 - Special Project

DDT 2923 - Supervised Work Experience

Early Childhood Education Technology

CDT 1113 - Early Childhood Profession

CDT 1214 - Infant & Toddler Development

CDT 1224 - Preschool & Primary Development

CDT 1314 - Creative Arts

CDT 1343 - Child Health, Safety, and Nutrition

CDT 1513 - Nutrition for Young Children

CDT 1713 - Language and Literacy Development for Young Children

CDT 2233 - Guiding Social and Emotional Behavior

CDT 2413 - Development of the Exceptional Child

CDT 2513 - Family Dynamics and Community Involvement

CDT 2613 - Methods, Materials, and Measurements

CDT 2714 - Social Studies, Math, and Science for Young Children

CDT 2813 - Administration of Programs for Young Children

CDT 2915 - Initial Practicum

CDT 2945 - Advanced Practicum

Economics

ECO 2113 - Principles of Macroeconomics

ECO 2123 - Principles of Microeconomics

Education

EDU 0111 - PRAXIS Core Academic Skills for Educators

EDU 1613 - Foundations of Education

EDU 2513 - Introduction to Elementary Education

EDU 2613 - Introduction to Secondary Education

Educational Psychology

EPY 2513 - Child Psychology

EPY 2533 - Human Growth & Development

Electrical Technology

ELT 1113 - Residential/Light Commercial Wiring

ELT 1123 - Commercial and Industrial Wiring

ELT 1143 - AC/DC Circuits for Electrical Technology

ELT 1193 - Fundamentals of Electricity

ELT 1213 - Electrical Power

ELT 1223 - Motor Maintenance and Troubleshooting

ELT 1263 - Electrical Drawing and Schematics

ELT 1333 - Flexible Manufacturing Systems for Electrical Technology

ELT 1413 - Motor Control Systems

ELT 2423 - Solid State Motor Control

ELT 2613 - Programmable Logic Controllers

ELT 2623 - Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers

ELT 2913 - Special Projects

Electronics Technology

EET 1114 - DC Circuits

EET 1123 - AC Circuits

EET 1192 - Fundamentals of Electronics (HVAC students)

EET 1214 - Digital Electronics

EET 1334 - Solid State Devices and Circuits

EET 1613 - Computer Fundamentals of Electronics/Electricity

EET 2334 - Linear Integrated Circuits

EET 2414 - Electronic Communications

EET 2514 - Interfacing Techniques

ROT 1213 - Industrial Hydraulics

ROT 1223 - Industrial Pneumatics

Engineering

EGR 2413 - Engineering Mechanics I: Statics

English

ENG 0113 - Beginning English and Reading

ENG 1113 - English Composition I

ENG 1123 - English Composition II

ENG 2133 - Creative Writing

ENG 2153 - Traditional Grammar

ENG 2223 - American Literature I

ENG 2233 - American Literature II

ENG 2323 - British Literature I

ENG 2333 - British Literature II

ENG 2423 - World Literature I

ENG 2433 - World Literature II

ENG 2513 - Survey of African American Literature

ENG 2613 - Film as Literature

ENG 2923 - Writing for Publication

Family and Consumer Science

FCS 1233 - Principles of Nutrition

FCS 1253 - Nutrition

FCS 2813 - Family Relationships

Geography

GEO 1113 - World Regional Geography

Graphics

GRA 1143 - Graphic Communications I

Health, Physical Education, and Recreation

HPR 1131 - Varsity Sports I

HPR 1141 - Varsity Sports II

HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health

HPR 1313 - Introduction to Kinesiology/Health, Physical Education, and Recreation

HPR 1551 - Fitness and Conditioning Training I

HPR 1561 - Fitness and Conditioning Training II

HPR 1593 - Health Concepts of Physical Activity, Wellness, and Nutrition

HPR 1613 - Physical Education and Elementary School I

HPR 2131 - Varsity Sports III

HPR 2141 - Varsity Sports IV

HPR 2213 - First Aid & CPR

HPR 2423 - Football Theory

HPR 2433 - Basketball Theory

HPR 2453 - Baseball Theory

HPR 2493 - Softball Theory

HPR 2551 - Fitness and Conditioning Training III

HPR 2561 - Fitness and Conditioning Training IV

HPR 2711 - Athletic Training Terminology

HPR 2723 - Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries

HPR 2733 - Introduction to Athletic Training

Heating and Air Conditioning Technology

ACT 1003 - Intro Heating and Air Conditioning

ACT 1124 - Basic Compression Refrigeration

ACT 1133 - Brazing and Piping

ACT 1213 - Controls

ACT 1313 - Refrigeration System Components

ACT 1713 - Electricity for Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

ACT 2324 - Commercial Refrigeration

ACT 2413 - Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration I

ACT 2424 - Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration II

ACT 2433 - Refrigerant, Retrofit, and Regulations

ACT 2513 - Heating Systems

ACT 2623 - Heat Load and Air Properties

ACT 2913 - Special Project in Heating and Air Conditioning Technology

ACT 2923 - Supervised Work Experience in Heating and Air Conditioning

History

HIS 1113 - Western Civilizations I

HIS 1123 - Western Civilizations II

HIS 1163 - World Civilizations I

HIS 1173 - World Civilizations II

HIS 1613 - Survey of African-American History

HIS 2213 - American (US) History I

HIS 2223 - American (US) History II

Honors

HON 1911 - Honors Forum I

HON 1913 - Leadership Honors Forum

HON 1921 - Honors Forums II

HON 2911 - Honors Forums III

HON 2921 - Honors Forums IV

Hospitality Management Technology

HRT 1114 - Culinary Principles I

HRT 1123 - Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry

HRT 1213 - Sanitation and Safety

HRT 1223 - Restaurant and Catering Operations

HRT 1413 - Rooms Division Management

HRT 1511 - Hospitality Seminar I

HRT 1521 - Hospitality Seminar II

HRT 1531 - Hospitality Seminar III

HRT 1541 - Hospitality Seminar IV

HRT 2233 - Food and Beverage Control

HRT 2613 - Hospitality Supervision

HRT 2623 - Hospitality Human Resource Management

HRT 2713 - Marketing Hospitality Services

HRT 2913 - Hospitality/Tourism Internship

Industrial Maintenance

IMM 1111 - Industrial Maintenance Safety

IMM 1121 - Industrial Maintenance Math and Measurement

IMM 1131 - Industrial Maintenance Blueprint

IMM 1133 - Industrial Maintenance Blueprint Reading

IMM 1213 - Intro to Industrial Maintenance

IMM 1243 - Mechanical Industrial Maintenance I

IMM 1253 - Mechanical Industrial Maintenance II

IMM 1313 - Principles of Hydraulics and Pneumatics

IMM 1524 - Preventive Maintenance and Service of Equipment

IMM 1813 - Industrial Electricity for Industrial Maintenance Mechanics

IMM 1823 - Advanced Industrial Electricity for Industrial Maintenance Mechanics

IMM 1913 - Special Projects in Industrial Maintenance

IMM 2113 - Equipment Maintenance, Troubleshooting and Repair

Information Systems Technology

IST 1123 - IT Foundations

IST 1133 - Fundamentals of Data Communications

IST 1143 - Security Principles and Policies

IST 1153 - Web and Programming Concepts

IST 1163 - Concepts of Database Design

IST 1413 - Client-Side Programming

IST 1423 - Web Design Applications

IST 1483 - Fundamentals of Virtualization

IST 2323 - Script Programming Language

IST 2373 - C# Programming

IST 2423 - XML Programming

IST 2433 - Server-Side Programming I

IST 2443 - Server-Side Programming II

IST 2453 - Mobile Application Development

IST 2483 - Web Server

IST 2923 - Special Problem in IST

Journalism

JOU 1121 - College Publications

JOU 2121 - College Publications

Leadership

LEA 1811 - Leadership and Organizational Skills I

LEA 1821 - Leadership and Organizational Skills II

LEA 2811 - Leadership and Organizational Skills III

LEA 2821 - Leadership and Organizational Skills IV

Learning and Life Skills

LLS 1211 - Self-Affirmation

LLS 1223 - Life Skills Development

LLS 1311 - Orientation

LLS 1321 - Career Exploration

LLS 1333 - Introduction to Health Professions I

LLS 1343 - Introduction to Health Professions II

LLS 1353 - Introduction to STEM Professions

LLS 1411 - Improvement of Study

LLS 1711 - Job Search Skills

LLS 1721 - Employment Readiness

Lecture and Theory Courses

MUS 1113 - Music Appreciation

MUS 1123 - Music Survey (Majors)

MUS 1133 - Fundamentals of Music

MUS 1214 - Music Theory I

MUS 1224 - Music Theory II

MUS 1413 - Basic Computer Skills for Musicians

MUS 1423 - Survey of Popular Music

MUS 1811 - Music Theatre Workshop I

MUS 1821 - Music Theatre Workshop II

MUS 1911 - Recital

MUS 1921 - Recital

MUS 2214 - Music Theory III

MUS 2224 - Music Theory IV

MUS 2443 - Audio Engineering I

MUS 2811 - Music Theatre Workshop III

MUS 2821 - Music Theatre Workshop III

MUS 2911 - Recital

MUS 2921 - Recital

Manufacturing Technology

MFT 2813 - Programmable Logic Controller Maintenance and Troubleshooting

ROT 1113 - Fundamentals of Robotics

ROT 1313 - Industrial Robotics

Mathematics

MAT 0111 - Algebra Lab I

MAT 0121 - Algebra Lab II

MAT 0123 - Beginning Algebra

MAT 0131 - Algebra Lab III

MAT 1233 - Intermediate Algebra

MAT 1313 - College Algebra

MAT 1323 - Trigonometry

MAT 1343 - Elementary Functions (Pre-Calculus)

MAT 1513 - Business Calculus I

MAT 1523 - Business Calculus II

MAT 1613 - Calculus I

MAT 1623 - Calculus II

MAT 1723 - Real Number System

MAT 1733 - Geometry, Measurement, and Probability

MAT 2113 - Introduction to Linear Algebra

MAT 2323 - Statistics

MAT 2613 - Calculus III

MAT 2623 - Calculus IV

MAT 2913 - Differential Equations

Medical Assisting Technology

MET 1113 - Medical Terminology

MET 1214 - Medical Business Practices

MET 1314 - Clinical Procedures I

MET 1323 - Clinical Procedures II

MET 1413 - Medical Law and Ethics

MET 1513 - Pharmacology for Medical Assistants

MET 2224 - Computer Concepts for Medical Assistants

MET 2234 - Medical Insurance

MET 2334 - Medical Laboratory for Medical Assistants

MET 2613 - Clinical Review

MET 2716 - Practicum

Medical Laboratory Technology

MLT 1111 - Fundamentals of Medical Laboratory Technology

MLT 1212 - Urinalysis/Body Fluids

MLT 1313 - Clinical Hematology I

MLT 1324 - Clinical Hematology II

MLT 1413 - Clinical Immunology/Serology

MLT 1515 - Clinical Chemistry

MLT 2424 - Immunohematology

MLT 2612 - Parasitology

MLT 2614 - Pathogenic Microbiology

MLT 2723 - Certification Fundamentals

MLT 2916 - Clinical Practice I

MLT 2926 - Clinical Practice II

MLT 2936 - Clinical Practice III

Modern Foreign Language

MFL 1113 - Elementary French I

MFL 1123 - Elementary French II

MFL 1213 - Elementary Spanish I

MFL 1223 - Elementary Spanish II

MFL 2113 - Intermediate French I

MFL 2123 - Intermediate French II

MFL 2213 - Intermediate Spanish I

MFL 2223 - Intermediate Spanish II

Music Applied

MUA 1141 - Brass Non-Major I

MUA 1151 - Brass Non-Major II

MUA 1172 - Brass Major Education I

MUA 1173 - Brass Performance I

MUA 1182 - Brass Major Education II

MUA 1183 - Brass Performance II

MUA 1211 - Guitar Class I

MUA 1221 - Guitar Class II

MUA 1241 - Guitar Non-Major I

MUA 1251 - Guitar Non-Major II

MUA 1272 - Guitar Major Education I

MUA 1282 - Guitar Major Education II

MUA 1331 - Organ Non-Major I

MUA 1341 - Organ Non-Major II

MUA 1362 - Organ Major Education I

MUA 1363 - Organ Performance I

MUA 1372 - Organ Major Education II

MUA 1373 - Organ Performance II

MUA 1441 - Percussion Non-Major I

MUA 1451 - Percussion Non-Major II

MUA 1472 - Percussion Major Education I

MUA 1473 - Percussion Performance I

MUA 1482 - Percussion Major Education II

MUA 1483 - Percussion Performance II

MUA 1511 - Piano Class I

MUA 1521 - Piano Class II

MUA 1541 - Piano Non-Major I

MUA 1551 - Piano Non-Major II

MUA 1572 - Piano Major Education I

MUA 1573 - Piano Performance I

MUA 1582 - Piano Major Education II

MUA 1583 - Piano Performance II

MUA 1711 - Voice Class I

MUA 1721 - Voice Class II

MUA 1741 - Voice Non-Major I

MUA 1751 - Voice Non-Major II

MUA 1772 - Voice Major Education I

MUA 1773 - Voice Performance I

MUA 1782 - Voice Major Education II

MUA 1783 - Voice Performance II

MUA 1841 - Woodwinds Non-Major I

MUA 1851 - Woodwinds Non-Major II

MUA 1872 - Woodwinds Major Education I

MUA 1873 - Woodwinds Performance I

MUA 1882 - Woodwinds Major Education II

MUA 1883 - Woodwinds Performance II

MUA 2141 - Brass Non-Major III

MUA 2151 - Brass Non-Major IV

MUA 2172 - Brass Major Education III

MUA 2173 - Brass Performance III

MUA 2182 - Brass Major Education IV

MUA 2183 - Brass Performance IV

MUA 2211 - Guitar Class III

MUA 2221 - Guitar Class IV

MUA 2241 - Guitar Non-Major III

MUA 2251 - Guitar Non-Major IV

MUA 2272 - Guitar Major Education III

MUA 2282 - Guitar Major Education IV

MUA 2331 - Organ Non-Major III

MUA 2341 - Organ Non-Major IV

MUA 2362 - Organ Major Education III

MUA 2363 - Organ Performance III

MUA 2372 - Organ Major Education IV

MUA 2373 - Organ Performance IV

MUA 2441 - Percussion Non-Major III

MUA 2451 - Percussion Non-Major IV

MUA 2472 - Percussion Major Education III

MUA 2473 - Percussion Performance III

MUA 2482 - Percussion Major Education IV

MUA 2483 - Percussion Performance IV

MUA 2511 - Piano Class III

MUA 2521 - Piano Class IV

MUA 2541 - Piano Non-Major III

MUA 2551 - Piano Non-Major IV

MUA 2572 - Piano Major Education III

MUA 2573 - Piano Performance III

MUA 2582 - Piano Major Education IV

MUA 2583 - Piano Performance IV

MUA 2711 - Voice Class III

MUA 2721 - Voice Class IV

MUA 2741 - Voice Non-Major III

MUA 2751 - Voice Non-Major IV

MUA 2772 - Voice Major Education III

MUA 2773 - Voice Performance III

MUA 2782 - Voice Major Education IV

MUA 2783 - Voice Performance IV

MUA 2841 - Woodwinds Non-Major III

MUA 2851 - Woodwinds Non-Major IV

MUA 2872 - Woodwinds Major Education III

MUA 2873 - Woodwinds Performance III

MUA 2882 - Woodwinds Major Education IV

MUA 2883 - Woodwinds Performance IV

Music - Ensembles (Band)

MUO 1111 - Band I

MUO 1121 - Band II

MUO 2111 - Band III

MUO 2121 - Band IV

Music - Ensembles (Chorus)

MUO 1211 - Choir I

MUO 1221 - Choir II

MUO 1241 - Small Singing Groups

MUO 1251 - Small Singing Groups

MUO 2211 - Choir III

MUO 2221 - Choir IV

MUO 2241 - Small Singing Groups

MUO 2251 - Small Singing Groups

Music - Ensembles (Small Band Groups)

MUO 1141 - Small Band Groups I

MUO 1151 - Small Band Groups II

MUO 2141 - Small Band Groups III

MUO 2151 - Small Band Groups IV

Music - Ensembles (Stage Band)

MUO 1171 - Stage Band I

MUO 1181 - Stage Band II

MUO 2171 - Stage Band III

MUO 2181 - Stage Band IV

Nursing

NUR 1001 - Nursing Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Skills

NUR 1011 - Nursing Membership Organization

NUR 1021 - Nursing Membership Organization

NUR 1101 - Nursing Process Transition

NUR 1111 - Strategies for Success in Nursing

NUR 1118 - Nursing Fundamentals

NUR 1121 - Nursing Mathematics

NUR 1131 - Nursing Heritage

NUR 1141 - Nursing Case Studies

NUR 1142 - Nursing Case Studies

NUR 1151 - Nursing Clinical Reasoning

NUR 1161 - Nursing Pharmacology I

NUR 1171 - Evidence-Based Practice in Nursing

NUR 1229 - Nursing Care of the Family

NUR 1233 - Nursing Preceptorship

NUR 1261 - Nursing Pharmacology II

NUR 1333 - Nursing Externship

NUR 2011 - Nursing Membership Organization

NUR 2021 - Nursing Membership Organization

NUR 2333 - Nursing Trends and Issues

NUR 2339 - Nursing Care of the Adult I

NUR 2361 - Nursing Pharmacology III

NUR 2443 - Nursing Readiness Evaluation and Computer Application

NUR 2449 - Nursing Care of the Adult II

NUR 2461 - Nursing Pharmacology IV

Paralegal Technology

LET 1113 - Introduction to Law

LET 1213 - Legal Research

LET 1513 - Family Law

LET 1523 - Wills and Estates

LET 1713 - Legal Writing

LET 2313 - Civil Litigation I

LET 2323 - Torts

LET 2333 - Civil Litigation II

LET 2453 - Real Property I

LET 2463 - Real Property II

LET 2523 - Bankruptcy Law

LET 2633 - Law Office Management

LET 2923 - Internship for Paralegal

Philosophy

PHI 1113 - Old Testament Survey

PHI 1133 - New Testament Survey

PHI 2113 - Introduction to Philosophy

Physics

PHY 1114 - Introduction to Astronomy

PHY 1214 - Survey of Physics

PHY 2244 - Physical Science I

PHY 2254 - Physical Science II

PHY 2414 - General Physics I

PHY 2424 - General Physics II

PHY 2514 - General Physics I-A

PHY 2524 - General Physics II-A

Political Science

PSC 1113 - American National Government

PSC 1123 - American State and Local Government

PSC 2113 - Comparative Government

Practical Nursing Education

PNV 1444 - Nursing Fundamentals and Clinical

PNV 1524 - IV Therapy and Pharmacology

PNV 1682 - Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Clinical

PNV 1728 - Specialty Areas in Nursing

PNV 1914 - Nursing Transition

Precision Manufacturing and Machining Technology

MST 1114 - Power Machinery I

MST 1124 - Power Machinery II

MST 1313 - Machine Tool Mathematics

MST 1413 - Blueprint Reading

MST 1423 - Advanced Blueprint Reading

MST 1613 - Precision Layout

MST 2134 - Power Machinery III

MST 2144 - Power Machinery IV

MST 2714 - Computer Numerical Control Operations I

MST 2723 - Computer Numerical Control Operations II

MST 2813 - Metallurgy

MST 2911 - Special Problem

MST 2912 - Special Problem

MST 2913 - Special Problem

TDT 1124 - Die Repair

TDT 1133 - Die Design I

TDT 2153 - Die Design II

TDT 2183 - Jigs, Fixtures, and Tools

TDT 2233 - Computer Numerical Control Operations III

Psychology

PSY 1513 - General Psychology

PSY 2113 - Laboratory in Psychology: Cognition & Behavior

PSY 2513 - Child Psychology

PSY 2533 - Human Growth & Development

PSY 2553 - Psychology of Personal Adjustment

Radiologic Technology

RGT 1114 - Clinical Education I

RGT 1124 - Clinical Education II

RGT 1139 - Clinical Education III

RGT 1213 - Fundamentals of Radiography

RGT 1223 - Patient Care and Radiography

RGT 1312 - Principles of Radiation Protection

RGT 1413 - Imaging Principles

RGT 1423 - Digital Imaging

RGT 1513 - Radiographic Procedures I

RGT 1523 - Radiographic Procedures II

RGT 1613 - Physics of Imaging Equipment

RGT 2132 - Ethical and Legal Responsibilities

RGT 2147 - Clinical Education IV

RGT 2157 - Clinical Education V

RGT 2533 - Radiographic Procedures III

RGT 2542 - Radiographic Procedures IV

RGT 2911 - Radiation Biology

RGT 2921 - Radiographic Pathology

RGT 2933 - Certification Fundamentals

Reading Skills Enhancement

REA 1213 - Reading Enhancement I

Respiratory Care Technology

RCT 1213 - Respiratory Care Science

RCT 1223 - Patient Assessment and Planning

RCT 1313 - Cardiopulmonary Anatomy and Physiology

RCT 1322 - Pulmonary Function Testing (PFT)

RCT 1416 - Respiratory Care Technology I

RCT 1424 - Respiratory Care Technology II

RCT 1515 - Clinical Practice I

RCT 1523 - Clinical Practice II

RCT 1613 - Respiratory Care Pharmacology

RCT 2334 - Cardiopulmonary Pathology

RCT 2434 - Respiratory Care Technology III

RCT 2534 - Clinical Practice III

RCT 2546 - Clinical Practice IV

RCT 2613 - Neonatal/Pediatrics Management

RCT 2714 - Respiratory Care Seminar

Social Work

SWK 1113 - Social Work: A Helping Profession

Sociology

SOC 2113 - Introduction to Sociology

SOC 2133 - Social Problems

SOC 2143 - Marriage and Family

Speech

SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I

SPT 1153 - Voice and Diction

SPT 1213 - Fundamentals of Theatre

SPT 1223 - Movement for the Actor

SPT 1233 - Acting I

Prefix	Code	Name	Semester Hours	Description (Rendered no HTML)
ACC	2213	Principles of Accounting I	3	Study of the fundamentals and application of financial accounting principles that relate to business. The topics to be covered include the accounting cycle and the accounting systems for service and merchandising businesses.
ACC	2223	Principles of Accounting II	3	A continuation of ACC 2213. The topics to be covered include corporate accounting concepts, managerial accounting concepts and internal business decision making
AGR	1214	Animal Science	4	Fundamental principles and practical application of livestock, dairy, and poultry science.
AGR	1313	Plant Science	3	Scientific principles as the basis for practice in producing, handling, processing, marketing, and utilizing agronomic and horticultural crops
AGR	2224	Feeds and Feeding	4	The general basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds, compilation and preparation of rations.
AGR	2254	Livestock Judging and Evaluation	4	Scoring of individuals and judging of representative groups of livestock from the standpoint of the breeder and the market.
AGR	2314	Basic Soils	4	A general course in soils designed to give the student a basic understanding of all important phases of the subject, including soil genesis, morphology, classification, and the physical, chemical, and biological aspects of soils as applied to soil fertility. Soil management, including fertilization and liming of soils, is also included.

AGR	2713	Principles of Agricultural Economics	3	Economic principles applied to production, value, prices, credit, taxation, land tenure, marketing, international trade, and related problems affecting agriculture.
AMR	1113	Foundations of Officership	3	Introduction to leadership and the Armed Forces. Course topics include small group leadership, decision making, team building, first aid, problem solving, and adventure training such as rappelling and paintball. Includes a leadership lab and physical training.
AMR	1123	Basic Leadership	3	Fundamental leadership and training techniques. Exposure to military skills and traditions and practical application of leadership and problem solving. Study areas include adventure training, map reading, military customs, and leadership concepts. Includes a leadership lab and physical training.
AMR	2113	Individual Leadership Studies	3	Develop individual leadership skills. Apply problem solving, communication, and conflict resolution skills. Teach basic leadership skills and squad tactics. Includes a leadership lab and physical training.
AMR	2123	Leadership and Teamwork	3	Develop individual leadership skills. Apply problem solving, communication, and conflict resolution skills. Teach basic leadership skills and squad tactics. Includes a leadership lab and physical training.
ART	1113	Art Appreciation	3	A course designed to provide an understanding and appreciation of the visual arts.
ART	1313	Drawing I	3	Study of basic principles of construction of visual forms. Emphasis on line, perspective, and shading. Use of black and white media, pencil, charcoal.

ART	1323	Drawing II	3	Introduction to color dynamics and precision drawing as used in creative expression. Emphasis on composition.
ART	1383	Photography I	3	An introduction to the theory, practice, and history of black and white photography, with emphasis on the 35 mm film camera, developing, printing, composition, and presentation. Must have a 35 mm film camera for class.
ART	1433	Design I	3	To provide students with an understanding of the elements and principles of design to enable development of an informed, intuitive sense as well as a highly informed skills base/methodology involving black and white design problems which apply principles and elements of visual design.
ART	1443	Design II	3	To provide students with an understanding of color theory and applications of color so that there begins to be an informed as well as intuitive sense of seeing, mixing, and applying color and light to design problems
ART	1453	Three-Dimensional Design	3	This course will provide students with an understanding of spatial form in the three dimensions through the use of applied design elements and principles of studio problems in mixed media.
ART	1513	Computer Art	3	An introduction to the theory and practice of using the computer to create art. A study of methods and applications utilizing the computer and selected software applications.
ART	1811	Exhibition Class I	1	Attendance of 75% of all college art exhibitions during the semester that the student is enrolled. Submission of individual art work to at least one local, regional, or national exhibition is required. In addition, the student must be available to assist in the hanging and presentation of Northeast art gallery exhibits. Required of all art majors.

ART	1821	Exhibition Class II	1	Attendance of 75% of all college art exhibitions during the semester that the student is enrolled. Submission of individual art work to at least one local, regional, or national exhibition is required. In addition, the student must be available to assist in the hanging and presentation of Northeast art gallery exhibits. Required of all art majors.
ART	2513	Painting I	3	Techniques in painting watercolors, oils, pastel or other media, in still life and landscape pictures
ART	2523	Painting II	3	Advanced problems in different media. This course is directed toward an introduction to different aspects and materials of ceramic design. Instructions covers forming and shaping by hand and by mechanical means, various kiln operations, understanding the nature of clay and glazes and an appreciation of functional and non-functional forms.
ART	2613	Ceramics I	3	Continuation of skills introduced in Ceramics I. Emphasis on individual problem solving.
ART	2623	Ceramics II	3	Survey course of historical background of art forms from Prehistoric to Renaissance. Emphasis placed on painting, architecture, and sculpture as related to history.
ART	2713	Art History I	3	Survey course of historical background of art forms from Renaissance to present with special emphasis on contemporary expression.
ART	2723	Art History II	3	

ART	2811	Exhibition Class III	1	A continuation of ART 1821
ART	2821	Exhibition Class IV	1	A continuation of ART 2811
ABT	1143	Structural Analysis and Damage Repair I	3	A course to provide skills and practice in welding and cutting procedures that are used in the collision repair industry. This course also covers the complete inspection and non-structural analysis of damaged vehicles. It is designed to enable the student to determine the conditions and severity of the damage, the repair or replacement of parts, the estimated repair time, and correct use of reference manuals.
ABT	1153	Structural Analysis and Damage Repair II	3	This course is a continuation of Structural Analysis and Damage Repair I. This course provides instruction and practice in the removal and reinstallation of glass. A course designed to provide specialized skills and practice in automotive body welding and cutting. Includes instruction in the use of the Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) equipment and plasma arc cutter (PAC) in repairing the high strength steels used in unibody construction.
ABT	1213	Automotive Body Welding and Cutting	3	A course in the procedures and practices for metal finishing and body filling. This course also covers the complete inspection and non-structural analysis of damaged vehicles. It is designed to enable the student to determine the conditions and severity of the damage, the repair or replacement of parts, the estimated repair time, and correct use of reference materials.
ABT	1223	Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair I	3	

ABT	1233	Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair II	3	This course provides instruction for preparation principles and practices.
ABT	1314	Refinishing I	4	A course to provide skills and practices in vehicle preparation, cleaning, sanding, metal treatment, and masking. Included is determining imperfections in paint jobs. A continuation of Refinishing I. Included are types of refinish materials and their specific application procedures. Included are ways to prevent painting problems, solving problems that occur, basic blending for color matching, and base coat/clear coat applications.
ABT	1324	Refinishing II	4	A course designed to provide theory and practice in the areas of restraint systems, cooling systems, and air conditioning/heating systems. A n introduction to small business management techniques as applied to the collision repair shop. Includes computerized information and record systems. Also included are financial responsibilities, shop layout, inventory, and employee-employer relations.
ABT	1443	Mechanical and Electrical Components I	3	A course designed to provide theory and practice in the areas of brakes and electrical.
ABT	1453	Mechanical and Electrical Components II	3	This course is a continuation of Structural Analysis and Damage Repair II. This course provides instruction and practice in unibody inspection, measurement, and repair.
ABT	2163	Structural Analysis and Damage Repair III	3	This course is a continuation of Structural Analysis and Damage Repair III. This course provides the procedures and practices for frame inspection and repair.
ABT	2173	Structural Analysis and Damage Repair IV	3	

ABT	2243	Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair III	3	This course is a continuation of Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair II. This course provides instruction for outer body panel, replacement, and adjustment principles and practices.
ABT	2253	Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair IV	3	This course is a continuation of Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair III. This course provides instruction and practice for the following areas: Moveable glass, hardware associated with glass, plastic, and adhesive.
ABT	2333	Refinishing III	3	A continuation of Refinishing II with emphasis on advanced techniques; including pinstriping, decals, lettering, color sanding, buffing, polishing, and detailing.
ABT	2343	Refinishing IV	3	A continuation of Refinishing III, with emphasis on advanced techniques of painting; included detailing.
ABT	2513	Frame and Underbody Structural Repair I	3	An introduction to frame repair. Instruction includes analyzing frame, structural, suspension, steering damage, and setting up alignment equipment.
ABT	2913	Special Problem in Collision Repair Technology	3	A course to provide students with an opportunity to utilize skills and knowledge gained in other Collision Repair Technology courses. The instructor and student work closely together to select a topic and establish criteria for completion of the project.
ATT	1124	Basic Electrical Systems	4	This is a course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to all components of the vehicle electrical system including lights, instruments, and charging components.

ATT	1134	Advanced Electrical/Electronic Systems	4	This is a course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to all components of the vehicle electrical system including gauges, driver information systems, horn, wiper/wiper systems, and accessories.
ATT	1213	Brakes	3	This is a course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the repair and maintenance of brake systems on automobiles. It includes instruction and practice in diagnosis of braking systems problems and the repair of brake systems.
ATT	1315	Manual Drive Trains/Transaxles	5	This is a course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the maintenance and repair of manual transmissions, transaxles, and drive train components. It includes instruction in the diagnosis of drive train problems, and the repair and maintenance of transmissions, transaxles, clutches, CV joints, differentials, and other components.
ATT	1424	Basic Engine Performance I	4	This is a course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the maintenance and adjustment of gasoline engines for optimum performance. It includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis and correction of problems associated with poor performance.
ATT	1715	Engine Repair	5	This is a course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the repair and rebuilding of automotive-type engines. It includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis and repair of engine components including valve trains, blocks, pistons and connecting rods, crankshafts, and oil pumps.
ATT	1811	Introduction, Safety, and Employability Skills	1	This is a course designed to provide knowledge of classroom and lab policies and procedures. Safety practices and procedures associated with the automotive program and automotive industry.
ATT	2325	Automatic Transmissions/Transaxles	5	This is a course designed to provide technical skills and knowledge related to the diagnosis and repair of auto- motive-type automatic transmissions and transaxles. It includes instruction and practice in testing and inspecting these devices and in disassembly, repair, and reassembly

ATT	2335	Steering and Suspension Systems	5	<p>This is a course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the inspection and repair of steering and suspension systems on automobiles. It includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis of steering system problems and the repair/replacement of steering systems components.</p> <p>Two hours lecture and six hours laboratory.</p>
ATT	2435	Engine Performance II	5	<p>This is a course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the ignition system, fuel, air induction, and exhaust systems. It includes instruction, diagnosis, and correction of problems associated within these areas.</p>
ATT	2444	Engine Performance III	4	<p>This is a course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the emissions control systems and engine related service. It includes instruction, diagnosis, and correction of problems associated within these areas.</p>
AUV	1713	Brake Rotor and Drum Machining	3	<p>Course includes machining of the brake drum and rotor.</p>
AUV	1316	Cylinder Block Service	6	<p>This course includes the study of cylinder reconditioning, crankshaft renewal, and rod reconditioning.</p>
AUV	1216	Cylinder Head Service	6	<p>This course includes the rebuilding of cylinder heads. Included are valve, guide, and seat reconditioning as well as the resurfacing and assembly of heads. Crack detection and repair are also included in the course.</p> <p>This course is designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge associated with the maintenance and repair of automotive heating and air conditioning systems. It includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis and repair of heating and air conditioning system components, and control systems.</p>
ATT	2614	Heating and Air Conditioning	4	<p>This course is designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge associated with the maintenance and repair of automotive heating and air conditioning systems. It includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis and repair of heating and air conditioning system components, and control systems.</p>

BIO	1114	Principles of Biology I	4	<p>A combined lecture and laboratory course for non-science majors that provides an introduction to the basic principles of modern biology, and their relevance to modern life. Emphasis is placed on the nature and history of scientific thought, basic biological chemistry, cell structure and processes, genetics. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.</p>
BIO	1124	Principles of Biology II	4	<p>A combined lecture and laboratory course for non-science majors that emphasize the survey of the diversity of life, ecology, evolution, and an overview of organ systems. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes</p>
BIO	1134	General Biology I	4	<p>A combined lecture and laboratory course for science majors that included study of the scientific method, chemistry relevant to biological systems, cell structure and function, cell processes including photosynthesis and cellular respiration, cell division, genetics, and molecular genetics. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes</p>
BIO	1144	General Biology II	4	<p>A combined lecture and laboratory course for science majors that reinforces concepts introduced in BIO 1134 - General Biology I, while emphasizing the diversity of life. Topics covered include evolution of, classification, ecology, detailed consideration of each group of organisms and viruses, study of animals and plants including their basic anatomy and physiology. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.</p>
BIO	1214	Environmental Science	4	<p>A combined lecture and laboratory course covering the relevance of ecological principles to environmental problems and the relationship of humans to their environment with emphasis on preservation of environmental quality. Labs associated contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture class.</p>

BIO	1314	Botany I	4	<p>A combined lecture and laboratory course covering the representative groups of the plant kingdom, their anatomy, physiology, taxonomy, and economic importance. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.</p>
BIO	1534	Survey of Anatomy and Physiology	4	<p>A combined lecture and laboratory course covering essential principles of human anatomy and physiology are represented, including basic chemistry, cell and tissue studies, and an overview of all the body systems. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.</p>
BIO	2514	Anatomy and Physiology I	4	<p>A combined lecture and laboratory course that covers the anatomical and physiological study of the human body as an integrated whole. The course includes detailed studies of: biological principles; tissues; and the integumentary, skeletal, muscular and nervous systems. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in the lecture.</p>
BIO	2524	Anatomy and Physiology II	4	<p>A combined lecture and laboratory course that includes detailed studies of the anatomy and physiology of human special senses and the endocrine, circulatory, respiratory, digestive, and urinary systems, as well as reproduction and development. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lectures classes.</p>
BIO	2924	Microbiology	4	<p>A combined lecture and laboratory course providing a survey of the microbes (microscopic organisms) with emphasis on those affecting other forms of life, especially man. Labs associated with this course are devoted to lab safety and gaining hands-on experience in the areas of: microscopy, culturing techniques (pure culture and isolation and media preparation), staining techniques, aseptic technique, diagnostic procedures and effectiveness of antimicrobial agents.</p>

BAD	1113	Introduction to Business	3	<p>This course is designed to introduce students to the basic concepts of business. Main topics include current business and economic environment, entrepreneurship, marketing, management, financial management, and business careers.</p> <p>An introduction to the statistical methods of collecting, presenting, analyzing, and interpreting data for business management and control. Topics include: central tendency and dispersion; probability; discrete and continuous distributions; estimation and hypothesis testing.</p>
BAD	2323	Business Statistics	3	
BAD	2413	Legal Environment of Business I	3	<p>An introduction to interrelationships of law and society, jurisprudence, and business. The topics to be covered include an introduction to law; law of contracts; and agencies and employment.</p>
BAD	2713	Principles of Real Estate	3	<p>The course deals with the nature of the real estate market, types of ownership of property, contracts, methods of transfer of title, instruments used in transfers, title closing, financing, property management, insuring, and appraising.</p>
BAD	2723	Real Estate Law	3	<p>Designed to give the student a general background in the law of real property and the law of real estate brokerage.</p> <p>Study of principles and problems of marketing goods and services and methods of distribution from producer to consumer. Types, functions, and practices of wholesalers and retailers and efficient techniques in the development and expansion of markets.</p>
MMT	1113	Principles of Marketing	3	
MMT	1123	Marketing Applications	3	<p>A continuation of MMT 1113.</p>

MMT	1313	Selling	3	Basic principles and techniques of salesmanship and their practical application. Topics include basic elements of consumer behavior, developing selling strategies, closing and servicing a sale, and developing consumer relations.
MMT	1323	Advertising	3	The role of advertising as a promotional tool. Topics included are product and consumer analysis, media selection, and creation of advertising.
MMT	1413	Merchandising Math	3	Study of the mathematical calculations involved in the merchandising process. Fundamental principles and operations in buying, pricing, and inventory control. Develops leadership skills and human relations skills necessary for success in the field of marketing management. Special programs and activities will address topics directly related to marketing careers and career development. Emphasis will be placed on developing civic, social, and business responsibilities.
MMT	1711	Marketing Seminar I	1	Develops leadership skills and human relations skills necessary for success in the field of marketing management. Special programs and activities will address topics directly related to marketing careers and career development. Emphasis will be placed on developing civic, social, and business responsibilities.
MMT	1721	Marketing Seminar II	1	Develops leadership skills and human relations skills necessary for success in the field of marketing management. Special programs and activities will address topics directly related to marketing careers and career development. Emphasis will be placed on developing civic, social, and business responsibilities.
MMT	1731	Marketing Seminar III	1	Develops leadership skills and human relations skills necessary for success in the field of marketing management. Special programs and activities will address topics directly related to marketing careers and career development. Emphasis will be placed on developing civic, social, and business responsibilities.
MMT	1741	Marketing Seminar IV	1	Develops leadership skills and human relations skills necessary for success in the field of marketing management. Special programs and activities will address topics directly related to marketing careers and career development. Emphasis will be placed on developing civic, social, and business responsibilities.

MMT	2213	Principles of Management	3	Study of the basic principles and functions of management. Special emphasis on planning, organizing, directing, staffing, and controlling.
MMT	2233	Human Resource Management	3	Objectives, organization, and functions of human resource management. Emphasis is placed on selection and placement, job evaluation, training, education, safety, health, employer-employee relationships, and employee services.
MMT	2313	E-commerce	3	This course introduces the fundamental opportunities and challenges associated with e-commerce activities. Topics include: designing the user interface, web security, electronic payment systems, promotion, and legal issues included in creating a functioning on-line business.
MMT	2423	Retail Management	3	Study of retailing processes, including functions performed, principles governing effective operation, and managerial problems resulting from current economic and social trends.
MMT	2513	Entrepreneurship	3	Overview of activities that are involved in planning, establishing and managing a small business enterprise. Topics to be covered will include planning, location, advertising, analysis, financing and the development of a complete business plan.
MMT	2913	Internship in Business and Marketing Management Technology	3	Direct application of concepts and theory of marketing management technology. Students will work in a marketing related environment.
BOA	2533	Word Processing	3	The course focuses on the production of documents using word processing functions. Production with accuracy is stressed and practice is given through a variety of documents for skill building.

BOA	2613	Business Communication	3	<p>This course develops communication skills with emphasis on principles of writing business correspondence and reports and analyzing and summarizing information in a logically written presentation.</p> <p>This course provides an introduction to basic word processing commands and essential skill development using the touch system on the alphabetic keyboard. Course emphasis will be on speed and accuracy when keying documents and timed writings. Upon completion of this class, the student must key 35 GWAM on a 5 minute timed writing, with a maximum of one error per minute which is a state requirement in order to advance to</p>
BOT	1013	Introduction to Keyboarding	3	<p>BOT 1113 - Document Formatting and Production Prior to enrollment in Document Formatting and Production BOT 1113, students will be required to key straight-copy material at a minimum of 35 GWAM, on a 5 minute timed writing, with a maximum of one error per minute which is a state requirement. Also, the student must have working knowledge of correct finger usage and techniques for keyboarding properly. Students who do not demonstrate this level of proficiency on a pretest will be required to enroll in BOT 1013 - Introduction to</p>
BOT	1113	Document Formatting and Production	3	<p>Keyboarding</p>
BOT	1123	Keyboarding Skillbuilding	3	<p>This course further develops keyboard techniques emphasizing speed and accuracy</p>
BOT	1133	Microcomputer Applications	3	<p>This course will introduce an operating system and word processing, spreadsheet, database management, and presentation software applications.</p>

BOT	1143	Word Processing	3	This course focuses on production of documents using word processing functions. Production with accuracy is stressed, and practice is given through a variety of documents for skill building.
BOT	1213	Professional Development	3	This course emphasizes an awareness of interpersonal skills essential for job success
BOT	1233	Microsoft Word I	3	This course focuses on improving keyboarding techniques using the touch method and on production of documents using Microsoft Word functions.
BOT	1243	Microsoft Word II	3	This course is a continuation of Microsoft Word I and focuses on production of documents using Microsoft Word. Production with accuracy is stressed. And practice is given through a variety of documents for skillbuilding.
BOT	1313	Applied Business Math	3	This course is designed to develop competency in mathematics for business use, with emphasis on the touch method This course introduces students to the word processing cycle and how word processing is used in the work place. This course is for anyone who needs to prepare their own business documents. Students use the Microsoft Word application to create and edit business documents, enhance page layout, create tables, create reports, create columns, and create form letters and merge with a mailing list. Other topics covered include: Styles, templates, mailing labels, drawing objects, graphics, and WordArt. After this course, the student would be prepared to take the Microsoft Office Certified
BOT	1363	Information Management and Design	3	Application Specialist Exam for Word or the OPAC

Microsoft Word Basic and OPAC Microsoft Word Intermediate.

BOT	1413	Records Management	3	This course focuses on the systems approach to managing recorded information in any form. Emphasis is placed on the three categories into which records generally fall, and the treatment of these categories in proper management, storage, and retrieval.
BOT	1493	Social Media Management	3	This course teaches students how to develop and maintain a social media presence in a personal and professional capacity. Students will engage in community and internet based projects with special emphasis on blogs, wikis, social networking sites, photo sharing sites, instant messaging, video sharing sites, podcasts, widgets, virtual worlds, and more.
BOT	1513	Machine Transcription	3	This course is designed to teach transcription of a wide variety of business communications from machine dictation.
BOT	1613	Medical Office Terminology I	3	This course is a study of medical language relating to the various body systems including diseases, physical conditions, procedures, clinical specialties, and abbreviations. Emphasis is placed on correct spelling and pronunciation.
BOT	1623	Medical Office Terminology II	3	This course presents medical terminology pertaining to human anatomy in the context of body systems. Emphasis is directed toward medical terminology as it relates to the medical office.
BOT	1713	Mechanics of Communication	3	This course is designed to develop the basic English competencies necessary for success in the business world. A study of the parts of speech, sentence structure, sentence types, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling is emphasized.

BOT	1763	Communication Essentials	3	This course focuses on the basic English competencies and communication skills necessary to be successful and effective in the workplace in addition to effectively contributing to a team while working with a diverse population.
BOT	1813	Electronic Spreadsheet	3	This course focuses on advanced applications of the electronic spreadsheet as an aid to management decision making.
BOT	1823	Microsoft Excel I	3	This course focuses on application Microsoft Excel as an aid to management decision making
BOT	1843	Microsoft Excel II	3	This course is a continuation of Microsoft Excel I and focuses on advanced functions and applications of the software. This course will present graphic design techniques, principles of page layout and design, and electronic publishing terminology and applications to create a variety of documents such as flyers, brochures, newsletters, and business cards using advanced features of processing software.
BOT	2133	Desktop Publishing	3	This course is designed to prepare students for employment by teaching the importance of interviewing skills, employer expectations, employability skills, work ethics, and job retention skills.
BOT	2183	Career Readiness	3	This course provides a general overview of the concepts and applications of the many parts of human resources (HR). Students will learn how the interdependence of the major topics in HR are created and implemented through the use of real world HR issues, community projects, and case studies.
BOT	2233	Human Resource Management	3	

BOT	2323	Database Management	3	This course applies database concepts for designing and manipulating data files and formatting output as complex documents and reports.
BOT	2333	Microsoft Access	3	This course applied database concepts for designing and manipulating date files and formatting output as complex documents and reports using Microsoft Access.
BOT	2413	Computerized Accounting	3	This course applies basic accounting principles using a computerized accounting system.
BOT	2423	Income Tax Accounting	3	This course introduces tax accounting including federal income tax laws and report preparation
BOT	2433	Quickbooks	3	This course applies basic accounting principles using Quickbooks.
BOT	2463	Payroll Accounting	3	This course provides an in-depth study of payroll accounting
BOT	2523	Medical Machine Transcription I	3	This course is designed to teach transcription of various medical documents

BOT	2533	Medical Machine Transcription II	3	This course is designed to continue teaching transcription of various medical documents including dictation given by doctors with foreign accents and additional medical specialties
BOT	2623	Principles of Business Finance	3	This course is designed to provide a study of how financial data are gathered, analyzed, and used by management in planning and controlling business activities.
BOT	2643	CPT Coding	3	This course is an introduction to the field of procedural coding and requirements for insurance reimbursement.
BOT	2653	ICD Coding	3	This course is an introduction to the field of diagnostic coding.
BOT	2663	Advanced Coding	3	This course includes advanced analysis of diagnostic and procedural coding systems.
BOT	2673	Medical Insurance Billing	3	This course is a culmination of skills and knowledge of appropriate procedures for generating, processing, and submitting health insurance claims to private and governmental health insurance programs.
BOT	2743	Medical Office Concepts	3	This course will provide coverage and integration of medical office skills and issues. Problem solving will be emphasized.

BOT	2753	Medical Information Management	3	This course will continue coverage of medical office issues with emphasis on health insurance filing.
BOT	2763	Electronic Health Records	3	This course covers electronic health records in the health care environment as they pertain to various health care settings.
BOT	2813	Business Communication	3	This course develops communication skills with emphasis on principles of writing business correspondence and preparing presentations using electronic media.
BOT	2823	Communication Technology	3	This course will present an overview of the resources available for communications using current technology
BOT	2833	Integrated Computer Applications	3	This course integrates activities using applications software including word processing, database, spreadsheet, graphics, and multimedia.
BOT	2913	Supervised Work Experience	3	This course provides related on-the-job training in an office environment. This training must include at least 135 clock hours.
CTE	1143	Fundamentals of Electrical Construction Manufacturing	3	This course is designed to introduce students to the fundamental skills associated with all electrical courses. Safety, basic tools, special tools, equipment, and an introduction to simple AC and DC circuits will be included.

CHE	1211	General Chemistry I, Laboratory	1	A laboratory course containing experiments and exercises which reinforce the principles introduced in General Chemistry I CHE 1213.
CHE	1213	General Chemistry I	3	A lecture course that covers atomic and molecular structure, nomenclature and chemical formulas, chemical reactions, mole concept and stoichiometry, bonding and gases.
CHE	1221	General Chemistry II, Laboratory	1	A laboratory course containing experiments and exercises which reinforce the principles introduced in General Chemistry II CHE 1223, Lecture.
CHE	1223	General Chemistry II	3	A lecture course that covers solutions, kinetics, equilibria, thermodynamics, acid-base chemistry, and electrochemistry.
CHE	1311	Principles of Chemistry I, Laboratory	1	A laboratory course containing experiments and exercises which reinforce the principles introduced in CHE 1313 Principles of Chemistry I, Lecture
CHE	1313	Principles of Chemistry	3	A lecture course that emphasizes basic terminology, measurement, atomic structure, periodic table, chemical bonding, stoichiometry, energy and states of matter.
CHE	1411	Organic and Biochemistry Survey, Laboratory	1	A laboratory course containing experiments and exercises which reinforce the principles introduced in CHE 1413 Organic and Biochemistry Survey, Lecture.

CHE	1413	Organic and Biochemistry Survey	3	A lecture course that covers the fundamentals of organic chemistry. The last portion of the course emphasizes organic compounds and reactions involved in biological processes.
CHE	2421	Organic Chemistry I, Laboratory	1	A laboratory course that acquaints students with important manipulations and procedures, and the preparation and study of organic compounds being introduced in CHE 2423 Organic Chemistry I, Lecture.
CHE	2423	Organic Chemistry I, Lecture	3	A lecture course that cover carbon chemistry, bonding structure and behavior, aliphatic compounds, stereochemistry, and reaction mechanisms.
CHE	2431	Organic Chemistry II, Laboratory	1	A laboratory course that acquaints students with important manipulations and procedures, as well as the preparation and study of aromatic and complex organic compounds being introduced in CHE 2433 Organic Chemistry II, Lecture.
CHE	2433	Organic Chemistry II	3	A lecture course that covers spectroscopy, aromatic compounds, carbonyl compounds and other complex compounds, with emphasis on reactions, reaction mechanisms, and nomenclature.
CIT	1113	Route Surveying	3	This course teaches highway route design and factors in route location. The calculation and layout of simple horizontal and vertical curves, grades, and related earthwork are covered. Modern surveying, measuring, and mapping instruments, including electronic total stations with data collectors, are used. Photogrammetry principles and applications are studied in a practical setting.
CIT	1213	Road Design and Construction Methods and Materials	3	A study of equipment, construction methods, and materials used in the construction of roadways and drainage structures.

CIT	1223	Road Construction Plans and Specifications	3	A course to provide students with an introduction to the plans and specifications for the construction of streets and highways. Includes instruction in the interpretation of plans and specifications, the bidding process, and calculation of material and labor costs.
CIT	2113	Legal Principles of Surveying	3	A study of legal aspects of boundary controls for the survey and resurvey of real property. To be taken in conjunction with CIT 2434.
CIT	2434	Land Surveying	4	This course teaches aspects of boundary controls, principles for land surveying, methods of land boundary location, and land description in accordance with original surveys and resurveys.
CIT	2444	GPS Surveying	4	This course teaches principles of surveying utilizing artificial earth orbit satellites and digitizing the information obtained to establish a useful database. This course includes the use of computer mapping and databases in multiple applications. Included is information of imagery and data into a graphical-oriented database system. Also included are the fundamentals of geographical information systems
CIT	2453	Geographical Information Systems	3	techniques, approaches, and applications.
CIT	2513	Water and Water Distribution	3	A study of the hydrological principles in the distribution of water on and under the earth's surface and in water distribution systems.
CIT	2913	Special Project	3	A course designed to provide the student with practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other Civil Technology courses. The instructor works closely with the student to insure that the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience.

COM	2463	Writing for Electronic Media	3	Introductory course to teach the basic skills of broadcast writing, reporting and production.
COM	2483	Introduction to Mass Communication	3	A study of the history, organization, and mechanics of various mass media. Designed to help the student understand the role of mass media in society.
DDT	1113	Fundamentals of Drafting	3	Fundamentals and principles of drafting to provide the background needed for all other drafting courses.
DDT	1163	Engineering Graphics	3	This course provides an introduction to fundamentals and principles of drafting to provide the basic background needed for all other drafting courses
DDT	1133	Machine Drafting I	3	Emphasizes methods, techniques, and procedures in presenting screws, bolts, springs, thread types, symbols for welding, materials, finish and heat treatment notation, working order preparation, routing, and other drafting room procedures.
DDT	1153	Descriptive Geometry	3	Theory and problems designed to develop the ability to visualize points, lines, and surfaces of space.
DDT	1173	Mechanical Design I	3	#NAME?

DDT	1213	Construction Standards and Materials	3	Physical properties of the materials generally used in the erection of a structure, with a brief description of their manufacture.
DDT	1313	Computer Aided Design I	3	This course will introduce the student to the operating system and how to perform basic drafting on CAD software.
DDT	1323	Computer Aided Design II	3	This course is designed as a continuation of Principles of CAD. Subject areas will include dimensioning, sectional views, and symbols.
DDT	1413	Elementary Surveying	3	Basic course dealing with principles of geometry, theory and use of surveying instruments, mathematical calculations, and the control and reduction of errors.
DDT	1613	Architectural Design I	3	This course is a study and development of architectural design principles for a residential structure.
DDT	2153	Civil Planning and Design	3	This course deals with the development of civil planning and design processes.
DDT	2213	Structural Detailing I	3	Structural sections, terms and conventional abbreviations, and symbols used by structural fabricators and erectors are studied. Knowledge is gained in the use of A.I.S.C. Handbook. Problems are studied that involve structural designing and drawing of beams, columns, connections, trusses, and bracing.

DDT	2233	Structural Drafting	3	Structural sections, terms and conventional abbreviations, and symbols used by structural fabricators and erectors are studied. Knowledge is gained in the use of A.I.S.C. Handbook. Problems are studied that involve structural designing and drawing of beams, columns, connections, trusses, and bracing.
DDT	2243	Cost Estimating	3	Preparation of material and labor quantity surveys from actual working drawings and specifications.
DDT	2253	Statics and Strength of Materials	3	Study of forces acting on bodies; movement of forces; stress of materials; basic machine design; beams, columns, and connections.
DDT	2263	Quality Assurance	3	The application of statistics and probability theory in quality assurance programs. Various product sampling plans will be studied as well as the development of product charts for defective units.
DDT	2343	Advanced CAD	3	A continuation of Intermediate CAD. Emphasis is placed on the user coordinate system and 3D modeling.
DDT	2373	3D Modeling	3	This course will emphasize the user coordinate system and 3-D modeling. Selected drafting techniques are applied to the problem of making maps, traverses, plot plans, plan drawings, and profile drawings using maps, field survey data, aerial photographs and related references and materials including symbols, notations, and other applicable standardized materials.
DDT	2423	Mapping and Topography	3	

DDT	2433	Legal Principles of Surveying I	3	The study of location, conveyance, ownership and transfer of real property under the laws of the State of Mississippi.
DDT	2623	Architectural Design II	3	This course emphasizes standard procedures and working drawings. Details involving architectural, mechanical, electrical, and structural drawings are covered, along with presentation of drawings and computer- aided design assignments.
DDT	2813	Inventor 3D Model and Animation	3	This course will provide instruction on the 3D applications of Inventor. It emphasizes the development of 3D parametric models and the ability to generate 2D drawings, details and renderings from the model. This course will also provide the utilization of assembly drawings and animation of working parts.
DDT	2823	Revit Architecture	3	This course provides instruction on the 3D applications of Revit Architecture. It emphasizes the development of 3D parametric models and the ability to generate 2D drawings, details and renderings from the model. This course will also provide the animation walk thru of the 3D building
DDT	2911	Special Project	1	A course designed to provide the student with practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other drafting courses. The instructor works closely with the student to insure that the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience.
DDT	2912	Special Project	2	A course designed to provide the student with practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other drafting courses. The instructor works closely with the student to insure that the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience.
DDT	2913	Special Project	3	A course designed to provide the student with practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other drafting courses. The instructor works closely with the student to insure that the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience.

DDT	2923	Supervised Work Experience	3	This course provides related on-the-job training in an office environment. This training must include at least 135 clock hours.
CSC	1123	Computer Applications I	3	This course is designed to teach computer applications to include: word-processing, electronic spreadsheet, database management, presentation design, and electronic communications with integration of these applications.
CSC	1211	Computer Programming Lab (1)	1	Introductory problem solving methods, algorithm development, debugging, and documentation in a high level computer programming language.
CSC	2134	Programming I with C++	4	An introduction to problem solving methods, algorithm development, designing, debugging, and documentation in C++ language with a variety of applications including: I/O statements, arithmetic, logical, conditional, looping, methods/functions, and array processing.
CSC	2144	Programming II with C++	4	Continued program and algorithm development and analysis; search/sort methods; abstract data types and object-oriented design; designing and debugging larger programs using C++ language.
CSC	2833	Discrete Structures	3	Topics from logic and mathematical reasoning, set theory, recursion, combinatorics, number theory, Boolean algebra, digital logic, and graph theory, which are fundamental to the study of Computer Science.
CSC	2844	Data Structures	4	Advanced data structures and their representation; advanced data abstraction and corresponding algorithms; memory management; trees and graphs; search and sort techniques; symbol tables and indexes; classes of algorithms.

CON	1113	Survey of Modern Construction	3	Fundamentals of the construction environment and construction methods, materials, processes, working, drawing, and specifications. Field
CON	1213	Construction Materials	3	Study and testing of the various materials used in the construction industry including reinforced concrete, prestressed concrete, wood, steel, and soil
CON	1223	Plans and Documents Interpretation	3	Graphic techniques used in the construction industry. Includes computation, of areas and volumes, interpretation of building plans and specifications, symbols, and terms used in the residential, commercial, and heavy construction industry.
CON	1233	Construction Systems I	3	Common practices of Engineering and business practices in the construction industry. Equipment purchasing and budgeting along with basic engineering principles used in the construction industry.
CON	1313	Construction Drawing	3	Introduce the basics of drawing, sketching, CAD, and 3D methods.
CON	2113	Construction Job Site Management	3	Basic techniques of the modern methods of managing construction projects including critical path scheduling, resource allocation, and funds flow. Practical applications are made through simulated projects.
CON	2123	Construction Cost Estimating	3	Theory of estimating; quantity survey; unit cost synthesis and analysis; bid organization and planning; competitive simulations and exercises. Computer software programs are utilized to develop simulated construction bid.

CON	2233	Construction Systems II	3	Common practices of engineering in construction. Basic engineering is used through practices in formwork design and crane applications.
CON	2313	Construction Layout	3	Principles of site preparation and layout of structures. Use of levels, tapes and surveying instruments. Triangulation calculations, coordinate calculations, differential leveling, and GPS technology are included.
CON	2413	Construction Safety Standards	3	Management of safety and health in the construction environment. Basic elements of a safety and health program for the construction general contractor are examined to include regulator agencies. Concentrates on obtaining OSHA 30 certification.
CON	2613	Internship	3	A cooperative program between the construction industry and education which is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with on-site construction experiences. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 hours of on-site experience. 45 work hours
CON	2614	Internship	4	A cooperative program between the construction industry and education which is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with on-site construction experiences. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 hours of on-site experience. 45 work hours
CON	2615	Internship	5	A cooperative program between the construction industry and education which is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with on-site construction experiences. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 hours of on-site experience. 45 work hours
CON	2616	Internship	6	A cooperative program between the construction industry and education which is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with on-site construction experiences. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 hours of on-site experience. 45 work hours

CON	2623	Internship	3	Continuation of CON 2616 with advance placement in the on-site construction.
CON	2624	Internship	4	Continuation of CON 2616 with advance placement in the on-site construction.
CON	2625	Internship	5	Continuation of CON 2616 with advance placement in the on-site construction.
CON	2626	Internship	6	Continuation of CON 2616 with advance placement in the on-site construction. Nine hours is the maximum number of hours one can earn from cooperative work experience. The amount of credit (1, 2, or 3 hours) will be awarded on the basis of the number of hours worked per week:
				15 -20 hours... 1 hour credit
				21-24 hours... 2 hours credit
COE	1012	Cooperative Education Work Experience IB	2	25 or more hours... 3 hours credit

Nine hours is the maximum number of hours one can earn from cooperative work experience. The amount of credit (1, 2, or 3 hours) will be awarded on the basis of the number of hours worked per week:

15 -20 hours...
1 hour credit

21-24 hours...
2 hours credit

25 or more hours...
3 hours credit

COE	1013	Cooperative Education Work Experience IC	3
-----	------	---	---

Nine hours is the maximum number of hours one can earn from cooperative work experience. The amount of credit (1, 2, or 3 hours) will be awarded on the basis of the number of hours worked per week:

15 -20 hours...
1 hour credit

21-24 hours...
2 hours credit

COE	1021	Cooperative Education Work Experience IIA	1	25 or more hours...
-----	------	--	---	---------------------

3 hours credit

Nine hours is the maximum number of hours one can earn from cooperative work experience. The amount of credit (1, 2, or 3 hours) will be awarded on the basis of the number of hours worked per week:

15 -20 hours...
1 hour credit

21-24 hours...
2 hours credit

25 or more hours...
3 hours credit

COE	1022	Cooperative Education Work Experience IIB	2	Nine hours is the maximum number of hours one can earn from cooperative work experience. The amount of credit (1, 2, or 3 hours) will be awarded on the basis of the number of hours worked per week:
-----	------	--	---	---

15 -20 hours...
1 hour credit

21-24 hours...
2 hours credit

COE	1023	Cooperative Education Work Experience IIC	3	25 or more hours...
-----	------	--	---	---------------------

3 hours credit

Nine hours is the maximum number of hours one can earn from cooperative work experience. The amount of credit (1, 2, or 3 hours) will be awarded on the basis of the number of hours worked per week:

15 -20 hours...
1 hour credit

21-24 hours...
2 hours credit

25 or more hours...
3 hours credit

COE	1033	Cooperative Education Work Experience IIIC	3	
CRJ	1313	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	History, development, and philosophy of law enforcement in a democratic society; introduction to agencies involved in the administration of criminal justice; career orientation
CRJ	1323	Police Administration and Organization	3	Principles of organization and administration in law enforcement as applied to law enforcement agencies; introduction to concepts of organization behavior.

CRJ	1363	Introduction to Corrections	3	An overview of the correctional field; its origins, historical and philosophical background, development, current status, relationship with other facets of the criminal justice system and future prospects.
CRJ	2323	Criminal Law	3	Basic elements of criminal law under the Constitution of the United States, state Constitutions, and federal and state statutes.
CRJ	2333	Criminal Investigation	3	Principles of investigation, search and recording, collection and preservation of evidence, finger printing, photography, sources of information, interviews, interrogation, and investigative problems in major crimes.
CRJ	2413	Administration of Criminal Justice	3	A study of the legal concepts and procedures, including laws of arrest and search warrant procedures, beginning with the issuance of legal process to ultimate disposition, including information, indictments, arraignments, preliminary hearings, bail, juries and trial and penal conditions.
CRJ	2513	Juvenile Justice	3	Organization, functions, and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies. Processing, detention, and disposition of cases. Statutes and court procedures applied to juveniles.
CRJ	1373	Introduction to Homeland Security	3	The issues pertaining to the role and mission of the Department of Homeland Security and related agencies, both domestic and international.
CUT	1124	Culinary Principles II	4	This course offers advanced study of Culinary Principles I to polish and perfect the techniques of food preparation and cookery emphasizing high standards for preparation of meat, poultry, seafood, vegetables, soups, stocks, sauces, and farinaceous items.

CUT	1134	Principles of Baking	4	This course focuses on fundamentals of baking science, terminology, ingredients, weights and measures, and formula conversion and storage are covered. Students will prepare yeast goods, pies, cakes, cookies, and quick breads; and use and care for equipment.
CUT	1513	Garde Manger	3	This course provides orientation to garnishing, preparation of charcuterie items, cold foods, and buffet presentation and explores the various duties of the modern garde manger.
CUT	2223	Menu Planning and Facilities Design	3	This course focuses on the principles and concepts of menu planning, menu formats, and layout with regard to a wide variety of eating habits and taste of the dining public are presented. Emphasis will be on pricing, menu design, merchandising, tools, nutritional considerations, schedules, and profitability. Effective planning and layout of kitchen and equipment will also be emphasized.
CUT	2243	Dining Room Management	3	This course focuses on the management of a restaurant dining room including good housekeeping technique, fine food, and efficient service are presented. Covers French, Russian, American, and English waited t able service, limited service, counter, tray, service, and catering. Emphasis will be place on staffing, scheduling, controls and skills required to effectively super vise a dining room operation.
CUT	2314	American Regional Cuisine	4	This exploration of the American Cuisine concept emphasizes freshness, seasonality, nutrition, indigenous ingredients, and presentation. A thorough study into the cuisine characteristics and traditions of the various regions of the United States of America.
CUT	2424	International Cuisine	4	A study of cuisines of the world with emphasis on use of authentic ingredients, methods, and terminology.

CUT	2923	Culinary Arts Internship	3	Supervised work experience in culinary arts. A course which is a cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. Firm and type of employment must be approved in advance by the instructor. 135 hours of industrial contact required.
DHT	1115	Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene	5	Introduction to basic theories and techniques of instrumentation and oral prophylaxis; to clinical procedures and practices including prevention of disease transmission. Medical and dental histories; oral inspection and charting; application of fluoride; instrument sharpening.
DHT	1212	Dental Anatomy	2	A study of the morphological characteristics of the teeth and supporting structures.
DHT	1222	Head and Neck Anatomy	2	Detailed study of skeletal, muscular, vascular, and neural features of the face, oral apparatus, and neck. The microscopic structure and development of types of cells, tissues, and organs of the human body. Also given is a survey of the elements of embryology emphasizing the area of the head and neck, as related to the development of the dental arches, salivary glands, buccal mucosa, pharynx, and tongue.
DHT	1232	Oral Histology and Embryology	2	
DHT	1314	Radiology	4	Designed to familiarize the student with the principles of radiation, protective measures, and the principles and techniques of intraoral and extraoral radiography.
DHT	1415	Clinical Dental Hygiene I	5	The first course designed to increase the student's knowledge of dental hygiene procedures; use of caries preventive agents; detection of dental decay; periodontal pockets and soft tissue lesions.

DHT	1513	Periodontics	3	An in-depth study of the supporting structures of the teeth with a full clinical and theoretical understanding of their conditions in good health as well as in pathological conditions.
DHT	1911	Dental Hygiene Seminar I	1	This course provides the student with the opportunity to discuss managing dental office emergencies and professional development.
DHT	1921	Dental Hygiene Seminar II	1	This course provides the student with the opportunity to discuss patient care and treatment plans and professional development along with the presentation of behavioral science methods of securing information from patients, education, and motivating patients in attitudes and performance related to dental health, effective communication skills.
DHT	2931	Dental Hygiene Seminar III	1	This course provides the student the opportunity to discuss the different disciplines of dentistry along with utilizing group dynamics as a means of enhancing professional growth, and discuss clinical exam format.
DHT	2941	Dental Hygiene Seminar IV	1	This course allows the student the opportunity to discuss the written registry exam formats, the clinical simulation format, and professional development.
DHT	2713	Pharmacology	3	A basic introduction to drug actions and their mechanism when introduced to the body under specific conditions, and the reaction of the body to drugs.
DHT	2425	Clinical Dental Hygiene II	5	Emphasis on use of curettes, models, and the ultrasonic scaler.

DHT	2613	Dental Materials	3	Study of the properties of materials used in dentistry and techniques of manipulation of these materials.
DHT	2233	General and Oral Pathology	3	Principles of general pathology in relationship to the diseases of the teeth, soft tissues, and supporting structures of the oral cavity.
DHT	2922	Ethics and Jurisprudence	2	Study of laws governing the practice of dentistry and dental hygiene and the ethics involved.
DHT	2436	Clinical Dental Hygiene III	6	Emphasis on mastery of dental hygiene clinical tasks. A survey of methods and indices used to determine dental health status of the community and of preventive measures used to improve the dental health status of the community and of preventive measures used to improve the dental health of the population along with field experience utilizing educational principles and techniques.
DHT	2814	Community Dental Health	4	Review and update of safety procedures; tools and equipment usage; handling, storing, and disposing of hazardous materials; operating principles of diesel engines; and selection of fuels, oils, other lubricants, and coolants.
DET	1114	Fundamental of Equipment Mechanics	4	Diagnosis and repair of hydraulic brake systems. Includes instruction in hydraulic and mechanical systems, power assist units, and anti-lock braking systems
DET	1213	Hydraulic Brake Systems	3	

DET	1223	Electrical/Electronic Systems I	3	Diagnosis, service, and repair of electrical and electronic systems on diesel engines. Includes instruction in general systems diagnosis, starting and charging systems.
DET	1263	Electrical/Electronic Systems II	3	Diagnosis, service, and repair of electrical and electronic systems on diesel engines. Includes instruction on lighting systems, gauges and warning devices, and related electrical systems.
DET	1364	Diesel Systems I	4	Diagnosis, service and repair of basic engine operating principles, with an emphasis on cylinder head and valve train engine block.
DET	1374	Diesel Systems II	4	Courses designed to provide skills and knowledge related to the diagnosis, service, and lubrication systems, cooling system, and air induction and exhaust systems.
DET	1614	Preventive Maintenance and Service	4	Practice in the preventive maintenance of diesel powered equipment. Includes instruction in general preventive maintenance of vehicles and equipment.
DET	1713	Power Trains	3	Diagnosis, service, maintenance, and repair of power train units on diesel equipment. Includes instruction on clutch, manual transmissions, drive shafts, and drive axles.
DET	1813	Air Conditioning & Heating Systems	3	Course designed to provide skills and knowledge related to the operation, maintenance, and repair of air conditioning and heating systems used in commercial equipment, includes instruction in theories and operating principles, A/C system diagnosis and repair, clutch and compressor repair, evaporator and condenser repair, and heating system repair.

DET	2253	Steering and Suspension Systems	3	Operation, maintenance, and repair of heavy duty steering and suspension systems. Includes instruction in steering column and steering gear, power steering unit, steering linkage, suspension, wheel alignment, and related components diagnosis and repair.
DET	2273	Electrical/Electronic Systems III	3	Diagnosis, service, and repair of electrical and electronic systems on diesel engines. Includes instruction in electronic fuel management systems.
DET	2374	Diesel Systems II	4	Diagnosis, service, and repair of lubrication systems, cooling system, and air induction and exhaust systems. Instruction and practice in the maintenance and repair of air brake systems commonly used on commercial diesel powered equipment. Includes instruction in maintenance and repair of the air supply system, mechanical system, anti-lock braking system, and traction control system.
DET	2623	Advanced Brake Systems (Air)	3	Air Conditioning and Heating Systems. Operation, maintenance, and repair of air conditioning and heating systems used in commercial equipment. Includes instruction in theories and operating principles, A/C system diagnosis and repair, clutch and compressor repair, evaporator and condenser repair, and heating system repair.
DET	2813	Air Conditioning and Heating Systems	3	
CDT	1113	Early Childhood Profession	3	This course is an introduction to the profession of early childhood, types of early childhood programs, and theories of child development. Students are required to develop observational skills through laboratory experience.
CDT	1214	Infant & Toddler Development	4	This course provides knowledge concerning the care and development of infants and toddlers in group settings. Practice of infant and toddler caregiving (birth to 36 months) in group settings through classroom laboratory or collaborative centers.

CDT	1224	Preschool & Primary Development	4	This course provides knowledge concerning the care, development, and education of the preschool child in group settings. Practice is given in preschool children caregiving in group settings through classroom laboratory or collaborative centers. (Ages 3-8).
CDT	1314	Creative Arts	4	This course is designed to plan and develop creative art activities with children birth to age eight. Activities will be implemented during Student Teaching I and II.
CDT	1343	Child Health, Safety, and Nutrition	3	This course provides knowledge of general health, safety, and nutrition practices in the care and education of young children that includes health and safety issues required by the Mississippi Department of Health (MDH) Regulations Governing Licensure of Childcare Facilities and referenced in the Infant Toddler Environmental Rating Scale Revised (ITERS-R) and Early Childhood Environmental Rating Scale Revised (ECERS-R).
CDT	1513	Nutrition for Young Children	3	This course focuses on fundamental principles of child nutrition that include healthy food selections, healthy lifestyle choices, and the practical applications of these principles in the early childhood setting.
CDT	1713	Language and Literacy Development for Young Children	3	This course includes a study of oral and written language development of young children and the implementation of a developmentally appropriate language arts curriculum. The Mississippi Early Learning Guidelines, Infant Toddler Environmental Rating Scale Revised (ITERS -R), and Early Childhood Environmental Rating Scale Revised (ECERS -R) are utilized.
CDT	2233	Guiding Social and Emotional Behavior	3	This course focuses on identification of developmental stages and environmental influences on young children's behavior. Positive guidance principles are discussed and practiced to ensure a productive learning environment. Resources include the Mississippi Department of Health Regulations Governing Licensure of Childcare Facilities, Mississippi Early Learning Guidelines, Infant Toddler Environmental Rating Scale Revised (ITERS -R), and

Early Childhood Environmental Rating Scale Revised (ECERS -R). Lab activities will be implemented during Student Teaching I and II

CDT	2413	Development of the Exceptional Child	3	<p>This course provides knowledge of atypically developing children, family, and classroom intervention strategies and available support services. Legal, ethical, legislative, and family issues will be explored. Resources include Infant Toddler Environmental Rating Scale Revised (ITERS-R), and Early Childhood Environmental Rating Scaled Revised (ECERS-R).</p> <p>This course provides knowledge for establishing successful partnerships with children's families and communities by creating respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families while involving families in their children's development and learning.</p>
CDT	2513	Family Dynamics and Community Involvement	3	<p>This course provides knowledge of an integrated approach to planning, preparing, implementing, and evaluating early childhood curriculum and environments. As students gain a broader understanding of young children, this knowledge will be reflected in their curriculum planning. Students will gain strategies for organizing, analyzing, and interpreting observation data to improve program quality and meet the needs of individual children. The learning experience will be implemented during Practicum.</p>
CDT	2613	Methods, Materials, and Measurements	3	<p>This course provides instructional and hands-on techniques in planning developmentally appropriate activities in social studies, math, and science for young children. Lab activities with the children are implemented during Student Teaching I and II</p> <p>This course provides an overview of the development and administration of programs for young children. Emphasis is placed on evaluation of policies and procedures, organizational structure, management, and the Mississippi Childcare Quality Steps System (MCCQSS).</p>
CDT	2714	Social Studies, Math, and Science for Young Children	4	
CDT	2813	Administration of Programs for Young Children	3	

CDT	2915	Initial Practicum	5	<p>This course is supervised practicum which includes a minimum of 120 clock hours of observation and supervised teaching in an approved early childhood setting. The course provides the application of evidence based best practices of early education principles and theories. Students work to create an environment that is safe, healthy, and developmentally appropriate to promote an optimum learning environment for young children.</p> <p>This course is a supervised practicum which includes a minimum of 120 clock hours of supervised teaching in an approved early childhood setting. The course is a capstone course which focuses on the student's demonstration of competencies throughout the daily routine using a unit of study for young children. It is usually the last course taken before completion of the program. Ten semester lab hours.</p>
CDT	2945	Advanced Practicum	5	<p>The study of the nation's economy to include the following topics: supply and demand, production possibilities, monetary and fiscal policies, factors of production, GDP/business cycles and economic growth, and circular flow of market economics.</p>
ECO	2113	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	<p>The study of firms, industries and consumers to include the following topics: supply and demand, elasticity of demand and supply, consumer choice theory, production and cost theory and market structures.</p>
ECO	2123	Principles of Microeconomics	3	<p>Review of basic skills in reading, writing, and mathematics required on the PRAXIS Core Academic Skills for Educators examination. Completion of practice examinations.</p>
EDU	111	PRAXIS Core Academic Skills for Educators	1	<p>Survey of the history and philosophies of American education with special emphasis on current issues and problems in education. Includes a minimum of 30 hours of field experience.</p>
EDU	1613	Foundations of Education	3	

EDU	2513	Introduction to Elementary Education	3	An introduction to elementary schools and the role of teachers. Study of and formulation of philosophical thought in relation to educational assumptions, questions, problems, and alternatives. Includes a minimum of 30 hours of field experience in the elementary schools and/or middle schools.
EDU	2613	Introduction to Secondary Education	3	An introduction to secondary schools and the role of teachers. Study of a formulation of philosophical thought in relation to educational assumptions, questions, problems, and alternatives. Includes a minimum of 30 hours field experience in junior and/or senior high schools.
EPY	2513	Child Psychology	3	A study of the various aspects of human growth and development during childhood. Topics include physical, psychosocial and cognitive development from conception into emerging adolescence.
EPY	2533	Human Growth & Development	3	A study of human growth and development from conception through late adulthood, including death and dying. Topics include physical, psychosocial and cognitive development.
ELT	1113	Residential/Light Commercial Wiring	3	This course provides advanced skills related to the wiring of multifamily and small commercial buildings. This course includes instruction and practice in service entrance installation, specialized circuits, and the use of commercial raceways.
ELT	1123	Commercial and Industrial Wiring	3	This course provides instruction and practice in the installation of commercial and industrial electrical services including the types of conduit and other raceways, NEC code requirements, and three-phase distribution networks.
ELT	1143	AC/DC Circuits for Electrical Technology	3	Principles and theories associated with AC and DC circuits in the electrical trades. Includes the study of electrical circuits, laws and formulas, and the use of test equipment to analyze AC and DC circuits.

ELT	1193	Fundamentals of Electricity	3	This is a basic course designed to provide fundamental skills associated with all electrical courses It includes safety, basic tools, special tools, equipment, and introduction to simple AC and DC circuits Lecture with laboratory demonstrations.
ELT	1213	Electrical Power	3	This course provides skills related to electrical motors and their installation. This course includes instruction and practice in using the different types of motors, transformers, and alternators.
ELT	1223	Motor Maintenance and Troubleshooting	3	This course provides instruction in the principles and practice of electrical motor repair. This course includes topics on the disassembly/assembly and preventive maintenance of common electrical motors.
ELT	1263	Electrical Drawing and Schematics	3	This course introduces architectural, industrial, mechanical, and electrical symbols needed to read blueprints and schematics diagrams. Prints and drawings associated with electrical wiring will be studied.
ELT	1333	Flexible Manufacturing Systems for Electrical Technology	3	This course is a production project which requires the student to apply technical skills acquired in previous courses. Project management is provided by the instructor with the students working as teams in each particular area of the manufacturing system. The students are required to plan the project and prepare the integrated system to manufacture a product. This includes all software, hardware, fixtures, clamping mechanisms, material handling requirements, sensors and interfacing, and external control devices.
ELT	1413	Motor Control Systems	3	This is a course in the installation of different motor control circuits and devices. Emphasis is placed on developing the student's ability to diagram, wire, and troubleshoot the different circuits and mechanical control devices. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory.

ELT	2423	Solid State Motor Control	3	This course deals with the principles and operation of solid state motor control. This course includes instruction and practice in the design, installation, and maintenance of different solid state devices for motor control
ELT	2613	Programmable Logic Controllers	3	This course provides instruction and practice in the use of programmable logic controllers (PLC's) in modern industrial settings. This course includes instruction in the operating principles of PLC's and practice in the programming, installation, and maintenance of PLC's
ELT	2623	Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers	3	This course is an advanced PLC course that provides instruction in the various operations, installations, and maintenance of electric motor controls. Also, information in such areas as sequencer, program control, block transfer used in analog input and output programming, and logical and conversion instructions.
ELT	2913	Special Projects	3	This course provides practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other electrical or electrical-related technical courses. The instructor works closely with the student to ensure that the selection of the project will enhance the student's learning experience.
EET	1114	DC Circuits	4	This course is designed for students to know the principles and theories associated with DC circuits. This course includes the study of electrical circuits, laws and formulae, and the use of test equipment to analyze DC circuits.
EET	1123	AC Circuits	3	This course is designed to provide students with the principles and theories associated with AC circuits. This course includes the study of electrical circuits, laws and formulae, and the use of test equipment to analyze AC circuits.
EET	1192	Fundamentals of Electronics (HVAC students)	2	Courses to explain, demonstrate, and practice general safety procedures in the shop, lab, and industrial environments. This course will also allow the student to demonstrate and utilize the proper bread boarding techniques, proficiency in the use of a calculator, the proper use and operation of test

equipment, and proper soldering and desoldering techniques.

EET	1214	Digital Electronics	4	This course is designed to introduce the student to number systems, logic circuits, counters, registers, memory devices, combination logic circuits, Boolean algebra, and a basic computer system.
EET	1334	Solid State Devices and Circuits	4	This course is designed to introduce the student to active devices which include PN junction diodes, bipolar transistors, bipolar transistor circuits, and unipolar devices with emphasis on low frequency application and troubleshooting.
EET	1613	Computer Fundamentals of Electronics/Electricity	3	This course introduces the student to basic computer science as used in electricity/electronics areas. Computer nomenclature, logic, numbering systems, coding, operating system commands, editing, and batch files are covered. (This course may be substituted for Introduction to Computers.)
EET	2334	Linear Integrated Circuits	4	This course is designed to provide the student with skills and knowledge associated with advanced semiconductor devices and linear integrated circuits. Emphasis is placed on linear integrated circuits used with operational amplifiers, active filters, voltage regulators, timers, and phase-locked loops.
EET	2414	Electronic Communications	4	This course is designed to provide the student with concepts and skills related to analog and digital communications. Topics covered include amplitude and frequency modulation, transmission, and reception, data transmission formats and codes, the RS232 interface, and modulation-demodulation of digital communications.
EET	2514	Interfacing Techniques	4	This course is a study of data acquisition devices and systems including their interface to microprocessors and other control systems.

ROT	1213	Industrial Hydraulics	3	<p>This course introduces the students to basic hydraulics, hydraulic actuators, accumulators, valves, pumps, motors, fluids, coolers, and filters. Emphasis is placed on development of hydraulic control circuits and troubleshooting.</p> <p>This course introduces the students to basic pneumatic principles, compression of air, work devices, control devices, and circuit diagrams. Emphasis is placed on development of pneumatic control circuits, electromechanical control of fluid power, and troubleshooting techniques.</p>
ROT	1223	Industrial Pneumatics	3	<p>A lecture course covering the equilibrium of point objects and extended objects in two and three dimensions using vector algebra. Also discussed are distributed forces, structures, friction, and moments of inertia in two and three dimensions.</p> <p>This course integrates reading, critical thinking, and writing assignments to develop proficiency in specific integrated and contextualized reading and writing skills and strategies. Topics include reading and writing processes, critical thinking strategies, and recognition and composition of well-developed, coherent, and unified essays.</p>
EGR	2413	Engineering Mechanics I: Statics	3	<p>A study of the principles of effective written and spoken communication. Word and style awareness, effective sentence structure, organizational skills, and clear thought encouraged. Library orientation provided.</p> <p>This course is a continuation of the English Composition I with emphasis upon argumentative writing, research, and composition. Readings, essays, and a research paper are required. Higher level thinking skills are encouraged through the writing processes.</p>
ENG	113	Beginning English and Reading	3	<p>Students will read and critique creative writing such as poems, short stories, essays and plays; use basic tools of literary research; produce original works in various genres which demonstrate the principles of effective scholarly creative writing.</p>
ENG	1113	English Composition I	3	
ENG	1123	English Composition II	3	
ENG	2133	Creative Writing	3	

ENG	2153	Traditional Grammar	3	Primarily for elementary education majors, this course focuses on English fundamentals. Beginning with parts of speech, it covers basic sentence patterns, pronouns, troublesome verbs, subject-verb agreement, spelling, diction, punctuation, and mechanics-all the aspects of traditional grammar that the elementary teacher may encounter in teaching language skills for children. This course is also useful for anyone who wants to refresh his or her knowledge and usage of traditional grammar.
ENG	2513	Survey of African American Literature	3	This course surveys selected prose and poetry of major African-American writers from the Vernacular Tradition to the present and emphasizes major themes and periods or movements.
ENG	2613	Film as Literature	3	Involves the study of current and classic motion pictures as a form of literacy, historic, and cinematic expression.
ENG	2223	American Literature I	3	Representative prose and poetry of the United States from Colonial beginnings to Walt Whitman.
ENG	2233	American Literature II	3	Representative prose and poetry of the United States from Walt Whitman to the present.
ENG	2323	British Literature I	3	A survey of English Literature from Beowulf through the ages of Neo-Classicism.

ENG	2333	British Literature II	3	A survey of English Literature from the Age of Revolution and Romance to the present time.
ENG	2423	World Literature I	3	Representative prose, poetry, and drama of Asia and Europe from Ancient, Medieval, and Renaissance periods.
ENG	2433	World Literature II	3	Representative prose, poetry, and drama of Europe, North America, and South America from the early 18th century to contemporary times.
ENG	2923	Writing for Publication	3	Designed for the student who is interested in writing as a marketable skill. Special emphasis is given to form and structure. Individualized direction in such forms as feature story, fiction, poems, and script is emphasized.
FCS	1233	Principles of Nutrition	3	A lecture course covering the practical application of nutrients required for growth and optimal health emphasizing nutrient intake and food selection.
FCS	1253	Nutrition	3	A lecture course covering the nutrients for normal growth and prevention of major chronic diseases, and applied to the selection of food for ingestion, the metabolic process of digestion, assimilation, and absorption, and the applications for healthcare providers.
FCS	2813	Family Relationships	3	Relationships and adjustments involved in modern family that contributes to success and happiness in courtship and marriage and family life.

GEO	1113	World Regional Geography	3	A regional survey of the basic geographic features and major new developments of the nations of the world.
GRA	1143	Graphic Communications I	3	Instrumental drawing, geometric construction, orthographic projection, and descriptive geometry. Includes computer aided design (CAD)
HPR	1213	Personal and Community Health	3	Application of principles and practices of healthful living to the individual and community; major health problems and the mutual responsibilities of home, school, and health agencies.
HPR	1313	Introduction to Kinesiology/Health, Physical Education, and Recreation	3	Introduction to the various fields of study within kinesiology/health, physical education, and recreation. Discussion of the responsibilities and opportunities of professional personnel. Orientation of student to opportunities in the field. This course is designed to help students develop an understanding of physical fitness and nutrition as they contribute to a healthy lifestyle and reduce risk of disease. The student will better understand wellness concepts and engage in assessments with emphasis on personal fitness, disease prevention, nutrition, and weight control.
HPR	1593	Health Concepts of Physical Activity, Wellness, and Nutrition	3	This is a study of the growth and development of children including their interests and tendencies. Educational and physical education philosophy and objectives are stressed, as well as methods of teaching. Emphasis is placed on a conceptual approach based on mechanical laws and related concepts which results in a program of physical education presented in sequential progressive problem solving situations. Theory and laboratory.
HPR	1613	Physical Education and Elementary School I	3	

HPR	2213	First Aid & CPR	3	Instruction and practice in methods prescribed by the American Red Cross for American Heart Association Standard and advanced courses. Explores the theories, practices, tactics, and strategies involved in coaching football. Emphasis will be placed upon the objectives, rules, regulations, and policies of competitive athletics as well as on individual skills, team tactics, organization, and management practices.
HPR	2423	Football Theory	3	Explores the theories, practices, tactics, and strategies involved in coaching basketball. Emphasis will be placed upon the objectives, rules, regulations, and policies of competitive athletics as well as on individual skills, team tactics, organization, and management practices.
HPR	2433	Basketball Theory	3	Explores the theories, practices, tactics, and strategies involved in coaching baseball. Emphasis will be placed upon the objectives, rules, regulations, and policies of competitive athletics as well as on individual skills, team tactics, organization, and management practices.
HPR	2453	Baseball Theory	3	Explores the theories, practices, tactics, and strategies involved in coaching softball. Emphasis will be placed upon the objectives, rules, regulations, and policies of competitive athletics as well as on individual skills, team tactics, organization, and management practices.
HPR	2493	Softball Theory	3	Explores the theories, practices, tactics, and strategies involved in coaching softball. Emphasis will be placed upon the objectives, rules, regulations, and policies of competitive athletics as well as on individual skills, team tactics, organization, and management practices.
HPR	2711	Athletic Training Terminology	1	Course to develop student's knowledge of musculoskeletal and orthopedic terminology related to athletic training and other related health professions.
HPR	2723	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	3	Theory and practice for the prospective athletic trainer or coach in the prevention and care of athletic injuries.

HPR	2733	Introduction to Athletic Training	3	Introduction to the profession, including but not limited to procedural aspects of the athletic training room operations, role delineations, preparation, and competencies with 100 observational/experience hours under a BOC certified athletic trainer. This course is recommended for Athletic Training majors.
HPR	1131	Varsity Sports I	1	Freshman year.
HPR	1141	Varsity Sports II	1	Freshman year.
HPR	1551	Fitness and Conditioning Training I	1	Instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.
HPR	1561	Fitness and Conditioning Training II	1	Instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.
HPR	2131	Varsity Sports III	1	Sophomore year
HPR	2141	Varsity Sports IV	1	Sophomore year

HPR	2551	Fitness and Conditioning Training III	1	Instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.
HPR	2561	Fitness and Conditioning Training IV	1	Instruction and practice of basic principles of fitness and conditioning through a variety of exercises and activities.
ACT	1003	Intro Heating and Air Conditioning	3	This course is designed to introduce students to the fundamental skills associated with all HVAC courses. Safety, basic tools, special tools, and equipment, communication skills, employability skills, and materials handling topics are included.
ACT	1124	Basic Compression Refrigeration	4	An introduction to the field of refrigeration and air conditioning. Emphasis is placed on principles of safety, thermodynamics, and heat transfer.
ACT	1133	Brazing and Piping	3	Various tools and pipe connecting techniques. Covers tools and test equipment required in heating, ventilation, air conditioning, and refrigeration.
ACT	1213	Controls	3	Fundamentals of gas, fluid, electrical, and programmable controls.
ACT	1313	Refrigeration System Components	3	An in-depth study of the components and accessories of a sealed system including metering devices, evaporators, compressors, and condensers.

ACT	1713	Electricity for Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	3	Basic knowledge of electricity, power distribution, components, solid state devices, and electrical circuits.
ACT	2324	Commercial Refrigeration	4	A study of various commercial refrigeration systems. It includes installation, servicing, and maintaining systems.
ACT	2413	Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration I	3	Various types of residential and commercial air conditioning, including hydroptic, absorption, and desiccant systems.
ACT	2424	Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration II	3	An in-depth course in the installation, startup, maintenance, and air quality of complete heating and air conditioning systems.
ACT	2433	Refrigerant, Retrofit, and Regulations	3	Regulations and standards for new retrofit and government regulations. Includes OSHA regulations, EPA regulations, local and state codes.
ACT	2513	Heating Systems	3	Various types of residential and commercial heating systems. Includes gas, oil, electric, compression, and hydroponic heating systems.
ACT	2623	Heat Load and Air Properties	3	Introduction to heat load calculations for residential and light commercial heating, ventilation, air conditioning, and refrigeration systems. Included are air distribution, duct sizing, selection of grills and registers, types of fans, air velocity, and fan performance. An introduction is provided to air testing instruments and computer usage.

ACT	2913	Special Project in Heating and Air Conditioning Technology	3	A course designed to provide the student with practical application of skills and knowledge gained in the courses. The instructor works closely with the student to ensure that the selection of a project will enhance the student 's learning experience.
ACT	2923	Supervised Work Experience in Heating and Air Conditioning	3	A course which is a cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. Credit is awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours. Externship.
HIS	1113	Western Civilizations I	3	This is a general survey of Western Civilization from ancient times to the mid-seventeenth century
HIS	1123	Western Civilizations II	3	This is a general survey of Western Civilization since the seventeenth century
HIS	1163	World Civilizations I	3	This is a general survey of world history from ancient times to the 1500s.
HIS	1173	World Civilizations II	3	This is a general survey of world history from the 1500s to modern times.
HIS	1613	Survey of African-American History	3	This is a survey of African American history from Africa origins to modern times.

HIS	2213	American (US) History I	3	This is a survey of American (U.S.) history to 1877
HIS	2223	American (US) History II	3	This is a survey of American (U.S.) history since 1877.
HON	1911	Honors Forum I	1	Admission is by invitation only. Interdisciplinary studies of selected issues confronting the individual and society with discussions led by scholars, faculty, and/or students.
HON	1913	Leadership Honors Forum	3	Admission is by invitation only. This course has as its central focus the development of leadership skills. It is designed to provide a basic understanding of leadership and group dynamics theory and to assist the student in developing a personal philosophy of leadership and awareness of one's own style of leadership. This course integrates readings from the humanities, classic works of literature, and experimental learning exercises with readings and situations of traditional theories.
HON	1921	Honors Forums II	1	Continued study of HON 1911
HON	2911	Honors Forums III	1	A continuation of HON 1921.

HON	2921	Honors Forums IV	1	A continuation of HON 2911.
HRT	1114	Culinary Principles I	4	Fundamentals of food preparation and cookery emphasizing high standards for preparation of meat, poultry, seafood, vegetables, stocks, sauces, and farinaceous items.
HRT	1123	Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry	3	This course is designed as an introduction to the hospitality and tourism industry. The course includes discussions and industry observations to discover the opportunities, trends, problems, and organizations in the field.
HRT	1213	Sanitation and Safety	3	Basic principles of microbiology, sanitation, and safety for a food service operation, implementation of sanitation procedures, cost control, and risk reduction standards in a hospitality operation are covered. Servsafe sanitation certification from the National Restaurant Association is offered as a part of this course. Familiarization with kitchen tools and equipment, terminology, and food service mathematics. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory.
HRT	1223	Restaurant and Catering Operations	3	Principles of organizing and managing a food and beverage facilities and catering operations.
HRT	1413	Rooms Division Management	3	An operational approach to rooms division management in the hospitality industry, including front office management and housekeeping operations.

HRT	1511	Hospitality Seminar I	1	<p>In this course, students will learn leadership and management skills necessary for success in the fields of business marketing management, hospitality and tourism management or any other student who wishes to participate The course addresses computer based management systems Emphasis will be placed on developing civic, social, business responsibilities and Collegiate DECA student organization activities</p> <p>In this course, students will learn leadership and management skills necessary for success in the fields of business marketing management, hospitality and tourism management or any other student who wishes to participate The course addresses computer based management systems Emphasis will be placed on developing civic, social, business responsibilities and Collegiate DECA student organization activities</p>
HRT	1521	Hospitality Seminar II	1	<p>In this course, students will learn leadership and management skills necessary for success in the fields of business marketing management, hospitality and tourism management or any other student who wishes to participate The course addresses computer based management systems Emphasis will be placed on developing civic, social, business responsibilities and Collegiate DECA student organization activities</p> <p>In this course, students will learn leadership and management skills necessary for success in the fields of business marketing management, hospitality and tourism management or any other student who wishes to participate The course addresses computer based management systems Emphasis will be placed on developing civic, social, business responsibilities and Collegiate DECA student organization activities</p>
HRT	1531	Hospitality Seminar III	1	<p>In this course, students will learn leadership and management skills necessary for success in the fields of business marketing management, hospitality and tourism management or any other student who wishes to participate The course addresses computer based management systems Emphasis will be placed on developing civic, social, business responsibilities and Collegiate DECA student organization activities</p> <p>In this course, students will learn leadership and management skills necessary for success in the fields of business marketing management, hospitality and tourism management or any other student who wishes to participate The course addresses computer based management systems Emphasis will be placed on developing civic, social, business responsibilities and Collegiate DECA student organization activities</p>
HRT	1541	Hospitality Seminar IV	1	<p>This course focuses on principles and procedures involved in an effective food and beverage control system, including standards determination, the operating budget, cost-volume-profit analysis, income and cost controls, menu pricing, labor cost control, and computer applications.</p>
HRT	2233	Food and Beverage Control	3	<p>This course focuses on supervisory skills in leadership styles, communication skills, motivational techniques, employee training techniques, and evaluation methods.</p>
HRT	2613	Hospitality Supervision	3	<p>This course focuses on supervisory skills in leadership styles, communication skills, motivational techniques, employee training techniques, and evaluation methods.</p>

HRT	2623	Hospitality Human Resource Management	3	<p>This course is designed to explore the principles of hospitality human resource management with an emphasis placed on the study of human behavior and human relations in the hospitality industry.</p> <p>This course covers the application of marketing methodologies and terms to the hospitality and tourism industry, the use of sales techniques for selling to targeted markets and developing marketing plans for hospitality and tourism operations.</p>
HRT	2713	Marketing Hospitality Services	3	<p>Supervised work experience in hotel, restaurant or tourism management. A course which is a cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate the student's technical skills with industrial experience. Firm and type of employment must be approved in advance by the instructor.</p>
HRT	2913	Hospitality/Tourism Internship	3	<p>This course covers the diagnosis, troubleshooting, and maintenance of computer components and interpersonal communications for IT professionals. Topics include hardware compatibility, system architecture, memory, input devices, video displays, disk drives, modems, printers, safety and environmental issues, communication, and professional behavior.</p>
IST	1123	IT Foundations	3	
IST	1133	Fundamentals of Data Communications	3	<p>This course presents basic concepts of telephony, local area networks, wide area networks, data transmission, and topology methods.</p> <p>This course is an introduction to the various technical and administrative aspects of Information Security and Assurance. This course provides the foundation for understanding the key issues associated with protecting information assets, determining the levels of protection and response to security incidents, and designing a consistent, reasonable information security system, with appropriate intrusion detection and reporting features.</p>
IST	1143	Security Principles and Policies	3	

IST	1153	Web and Programming Concepts	3	This course is an introduction to website development and programming logic. Students will gain hands-on experience in the development of computer programs. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to create a website and post it on the Internet.
IST	1163	Concepts of Database Design	3	This course is an introduction to the design and manipulation of relational databases. Emphasis is placed on creation, manipulation, extraction, and display of data from existing databases. QBE and SQL are explored
IST	1413	Client-Side Programming	3	This course offers a comprehensive understanding of programming using JavaScript and CSS
IST	1423	Web Design Applications	3	Application of various professional and personal web design techniques. Students will work with the latest WYSIWYG editors, HTML editors, animation/multimedia products, and photo editors.
IST	1483	Fundamentals of Virtualization	3	This course presents basic concepts of operating system virtualization, server virtualization, cloning, teams, and virtual networks.
IST	2323	Script Programming Language	3	This course is an introduction to the use of integrating scripts to add functionality to Web pages.
IST	2373	C# Programming	3	An introduction to the C# programming language. Students are introduced to object-oriented programming and a graphical integrated development environment.

IST	2423	XML Programming	3	Provides a comprehensive understanding of the Extensible Markup Language (XML)
IST	2483	Web Server	3	Introduces students to web, e-mail, and proxy servers and the platforms on which they reside. Students will be able to install and configure web, e-mail, and proxy servers.
IST	2433	Server-Side Programming I	3	An introduction to creating dynamic web applications using server-side technologies.
IST	2443	Server-Side Programming II	3	Continuation of Server-Side Programming I with increased emphasis on data-driven content. The emergence of a new generation of highly-capable mobile devices and platforms has opened up new opportunities for application developers. However, mobile development differs from conventional desktop development in that mobile devices operate in a constrained world with smaller screen, slower network connections, as well as limited memory and processing power.
IST	2453	Mobile Application Development	3	
IST	2923	Special Problem in IST	3	This course provides students with an opportunity to utilize skills and knowledge gained in other closely together to select a topic and establish criteria for completion of this project.
IMM	1111	Industrial Maintenance Safety	1	General safety practices, personal safety, electrical safety practices, and power equipment safety

IMM	1121	Industrial Maintenance Math and Measurement	1	Mathematical and measurement procedures and instruments related to industrial maintenance.
IMM	1131	Industrial Maintenance Blueprint	1	Blueprints, schematics, and plans used in industrial maintenance including instruction in nomenclature, different views, and symbols and notations
IMM	1133	Industrial Maintenance Blueprint Reading	3	Blueprints, schematics, and plans used in industrial maintenance including instruction in nomenclature, different views, and symbols and notations. This course includes basic tools of the trade, fasteners and anchors, oxyfuel cutting, gaskets and packing, craft-related mathematics, construction drawings, pumps and drivers, introduction to valves and test equipment, material handling, mobile and support equipment, and lubrication.
IMM	1213	Intro to Industrial Maintenance	3	This course includes advanced trade math, precision measuring tools, installing bearings, and installing couplings.
IMM	1243	Mechanical Industrial Maintenance I	3	This course includes advanced settings baseplates and prealignment, conventional alignment, installing belt and chain drives, and installing mechanical seals.
IMM	1253	Mechanical Industrial Maintenance II	3	Instruction in basic principles of hydraulics and pneumatics and the inspection, maintenance, and repair of hydraulic and pneumatic systems.
IMM	1313	Principles of Hydraulics and Pneumatics	3	

IMM	1524	Preventive Maintenance and Service of Equipment	4	Instruction in basic maintenance and troubleshooting techniques, use of technical manuals and test equipment, and inspection/evaluation/repair of equipment.
IMM	1813	Industrial Electricity for Industrial Maintenance Mechanics	3	Instruction in terminology and basic principles of electricity, use of test equipment, safety practices for working around and with electricity, and basic electrical procedures.
IMM	1823	Advanced Industrial Electricity for Industrial Maintenance Mechanics	3	Advanced skills and knowledge associated with electrical systems in an industrial setting. Content includes instruction in the National Electrical Code, electrical circuits, motors, and estimating expenses for a given project.
IMM	1913	Special Projects in Industrial Maintenance	3	e that selection of a special project enhances the student 's learning experiences. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours.
IMM	2113	Equipment Maintenance, Troubleshooting and Repair	3	Maintenance and troubleshooting techniques, use of technical manuals and test equipment, and inspection/evaluation/repair of equipment.
JOU	1121	College Publications	1	A continuation of JOU 1111
JOU	2121	College Publications	1	A continuation of JOU 2111

LEA	1811	Leadership and Organizational Skills I	1	A study of leadership styles and skills, roles, and functions of officers of student organizations. Includes parliamentary procedure, chain of command, communication, conducting effective meetings, role of constitution/by-laws, principle of ethics, etiquette, and working with volunteers.
LEA	1821	Leadership and Organizational Skills II	1	Continued study of LEA 1811
LEA	2811	Leadership and Organizational Skills III	1	Continued study of LEA 1821
LEA	2821	Leadership and Organizational Skills IV	1	Continued study of LEA 2811
LLS	1211	Self-Affirmation	1	Group process to teach people to like themselves better and to become aware of their strengths.
LLS	1223	Life Skills Development	3	This course is designed to aid students in stress and anger management, and promote self-awareness.
LLS	1311	Orientation	1	Designed to help the freshman adjust to college life. Includes a study of personal and social adjustments; teaches effective study habits, reading methods, use of the library, note taking, report writing; gives the student guidance in collegiate life.

LLS	1321	Career Exploration	1	<p>A course designed to assist student in determining career goals. Interest tests, personality inventories, and aptitude tests are given to help student determine career choices.</p> <p>This course is for students who are interested in allied health professions. Students will gain knowledge about career options within Health Sciences, the educational and certification requirements for these careers, the demand in the workplace, and the average salaries. This course discusses all levels of healthcare professionals from those requiring a certificate or diploma to those requiring an associate, bachelor, or doctoral degree</p>
LLS	1333	Introduction to Health Professions I	3	<p>This course is a continuation of the study of allied health professions. Students will gain knowledge and career options within Health Sciences, the educational and certification requirements for these careers, the demand in the workplace, and the average salaries</p>
LLS	1343	Introduction to Health Professions II	3	<p>This course is for students who are interested in the science, technology, engineering, and math professions. Students will gain knowledge about career options within the STEM field, the educational and certification requirements for these careers, the demand in the workplace, and the average salaries. This course discusses all levels of STEM professionals from those requiring a certificate or diploma to those requiring an associate, bachelor, or doctorate degree</p>
LLS	1353	Introduction to STEM Professions	3	
LLS	1411	Improvement of Study	1	<p>Effective study and reading techniques.</p>
LLS	1711	Job Search Skills	1	<p>This course is designed to prepare students for job networking skills, completing applications, resume writing, interviewing, and job attitude</p>

LLS	1721	Employment Readiness	1	This course is designed to prepare students for employment by teaching the importance of interviewing skills, employer expectations, employability skills, work ethics, and job retention skills.
MST	1114	Power Machinery I	4	A course in the operation of power machinery. Includes instruction and practice in the operation of lathes, drill presses, and vertical mills.
MST	1124	Power Machinery II	4	A continuation of Power Machinery I with emphasis on more advanced applications of lathes, mills, shapers, and precision grinders.
MST	1313	Machine Tool Mathematics	3	An applied mathematics course designed for machinists. Includes instruction and practice in algebraic and trigonometric operations essential for successful machining.
MST	1413	Blueprint Reading	3	Plans and specifications interpretation designed for machinists. Includes instruction and practice in reading plans and applying specifications.
MST	1423	Advanced Blueprint Reading	3	A continuation of Blueprint Reading with emphasis on advanced features of plans and specifications. Includes instruction on the identification of various projections, views, and assembly components.
MST	1613	Precision Layout	3	An introduction to the concepts and practice of layout for machining operations. Includes instruction and practice in the use of layout instruments.

MST	2134	Power Machinery III	4	A continuation of the Power Machinery II course with emphasis on advanced applications of the engine lathe, milling, and grinding machine.
MST	2144	Power Machinery IV	4	A continuation of Power Machinery III with emphasis on highly advanced operations on the radial arm drill, milling machine, engine lathe, and precision grinder.
MST	2714	Computer Numerical Control Operations I	4	An introduction to the application of computer numerical control (CNC) and computer assisted manufacturing (CAM) techniques and practices. Includes instruction and practice related to the use of the Cartesian coordinate system, programming codes and commands and tooling requirements for CNC/CAM machines.
MST	2723	Computer Numerical Control Operations II	3	A continuation of Computer Numerical Control Operations I. Includes instruction in writing and editing CNC programs, machine setup and operation, and use of CAM equipment to program and operate CNC machines.
MST	2813	Metallurgy	3	An introduction to the concepts of metallurgy. Includes instruction and practice in metal identification, heat treatment, and hardness testing.
MST	2911	Special Problem	1	A course designed to provide the student with practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other Machine Tool and Die courses. The instructor works closely with the student to insure that the selection of a project will enhance the student 's learning experience
MST	2912	Special Problem	2	A course designed to provide the student with practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other Machine Tool and Die courses. The instructor works closely with the student to insure that the selection of a project will enhance the student 's learning experience

MST	2913	Special Problem	3	A course designed to provide the student with practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other Machine Tool and Die courses. The instructor works closely with the student to insure that the selection of a project will enhance the student 's learning experience
TDT	1124	Die Repair	4	An introduction to the repair and maintenance of industrial dies, including practice using industrial dies.
TDT	1133	Die Design I	3	An introduction to the design of industrial dies. Includes instruction and practice in calculations and processes of die design. Lecture with laboratory demonstration.
TDT	2153	Die Design II	3	A continuation of Die Design I. Includes instruction and practice in designing different types of dies used in industry.
TDT	2183	Jigs, Fixtures, and Tools	3	A course to provide students with specialized skills associated with the design and fabrication of work holding devices including jigs, fixtures, and other tools.
TDT	2233	Computer Numerical Control Operations III	3	A continuation of Computerized Numerical Control Operations II with special emphasis on die making operations. Includes instruction and practice in the use of the traveling wire electrical discharge machine.
MFT	2813	Programmable Logic Controller Maintenance and Troubleshooting	3	This course provides hands on training in systematic troubleshooting techniques of PLC and RS Logix software systems. The student is taught how to follow an established troubleshooting procedure and is given real troubleshooting problems in the Automated Manufacturing lab. In addition, troubleshooting software is used to simulate real PLC problems.

ROT	1113	Fundamentals of Robotics	3	<p>This course is designed to introduce the student to industrial robots. Topics to be covered include robotics history, industrial robot configurations, operation, and basic programming.</p> <p>This course teaches the operating systems and advanced programming methods of industrial robots. Actual industrial grade robots are used to train the student in the areas of operation, maintenance, troubleshooting, service procedures, and robotics applications.</p>
ROT	1313	Industrial Robotics	3	<p>This course teaches the operating systems and advanced programming methods of industrial robots. Actual industrial grade robots are used to train the student in the areas of operation, maintenance, troubleshooting, service procedures, and robotics applications.</p>
MAT	123	Beginning Algebra	(3 Institutional credit only)	<p>A course in algebra to include operations with real numbers, linear equations, the coordinate system, linear inequalities, exponents, operations with polynomials, and factoring.</p>
MAT	111	Algebra Lab I	(1 Institutional credit only.)	<p>Opportunity to provide supplemental lab instruction/practice/support in a structured lab environment.</p>
MAT	121	Algebra Lab II	(1 Institutional credit only.)	<p>Opportunity to provide supplemental lab instruction/practice/support in a structured lab environment.</p>
MAT	131	Algebra Lab III	(1 Institutional credit only.)	<p>Opportunity to provide supplemental lab instruction/practice/support in a structured lab environment.</p>
MAT	1233	Intermediate Algebra	3	<p>The topics include linear equations and their graphs; inequalities and number line graphs; rational expressions; factoring; exponents; radicals; polynomials.</p>

MAT	1313	College Algebra	3	<p>This course includes inequalities; functions; linear and quadratic equations, circles, and their graphs; applications; polynomial and rational functions; logarithmic and exponential functions; systems of equations.</p> <p>This course includes trigonometric functions and their graphs; functions of composite angles; fundamental relations; trigonometric equations; radian measurement; solutions of right and oblique triangles; inverse trigonometric functions; applications.</p>
MAT	1323	Trigonometry	3	<p>A review of college algebra and trigonometry in preparation for Calculus I. Topics include functions; solving equations; logarithmic and exponential functions; trigonometric functions; solving trigonometric equations.</p>
MAT	1343	Elementary Functions (Pre-Calculus)	3	<p>A study of functions, limits, continuity, derivatives, and their applications to business and economics.</p>
MAT	1513	Business Calculus I	3	<p>A study of antiderivatives, techniques of integration, applications of the definite integral, extrema, and applications to business and economics</p>
MAT	1523	Business Calculus II	3	<p>This course includes the following topics: limits; continuity; the definition of the derivative; differentiation; applications; anti-derivatives; vectors.</p>
MAT	1613	Calculus I	3	<p>This course includes the following topics: the definite integral; differentiation and integration of transcendental functions; techniques of integration; applications; vectors.</p>
MAT	1623	Calculus II	3	

MAT	1723	Real Number System	3	Designed for elementary and special education majors, this course includes set theory, numeration systems, foundations of number theory, and properties and operations of real numbers.
MAT	1733	Geometry, Measurement, and Probability	3	Designed for elementary and special education majors, this course includes geometric definitions, shapes, and formulas; linear and angular measurements; unit conversions; statistics and probability.
MAT	2113	Introduction to Linear Algebra	3	This course includes the following topics: systems of linear equations; matrices; Vector spaces; determinants; linear transformation; Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors.
MAT	2323	Statistics	3	Introduction to statistical methods of describing, summarizing, comparing, and interpreting data to include probability distributions, sampling, estimation, confidence intervals, and hypothesis testing.
MAT	2613	Calculus III	3	This course includes the following topics: analytical geometry; parametric equations; polar coordinates; improper integrals; infinite series.
MAT	2623	Calculus IV	3	This course includes the following topics: partial differentiation; multiple integration; vector calculus; quadric surfaces.
MAT	2913	Differential Equations	3	This course includes the following topics: solution of first and higher order differential equations; existence theorems; Laplace transforms; applications.

MET	1113	Medical Terminology	3	<p>This course is a study of medical language relating to the various body systems including diseases, physical conditions, procedure, clinical specialties, and abbreviations. Emphasis is placed on correct spelling and pronunciation, and the use of computer assisted software.</p> <p>This course presents the administrative medical assistant procedures with office management written and oral communications. Emphasis is placed on billing, collecting, bookkeeping and creating and maintaining medical records. The goal is to provide the student with practice situations through the use of simulated office settings, pegboard simulation, and demonstration.</p>
MET	1214	Medical Business Practices	4	<p>The purpose of this course is to introduce the student to basic clinical skills, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standards, handwashing, vital signs, patient preparation, and assisting with examinations, emphasizing the importance of being proficient. This course also provides students with opportunities to practice and demonstrate proficiency in simulated settings and check-offs.</p>
MET	1314	Clinical Procedures I	4	<p>This course is a continuation of Clinical Procedures I and will expand the student 's knowledge of the more complex activities encountered in the physician's office. The clinical duties include maintaining surgical asepsis, instructing patients in preparation for radiologic and sonographic studies, performing EKG's, preparing and administering medications as directed by the physician, and providing mobility assistance.</p>
MET	1323	Clinical Procedures II	3	<p>This course covers medical law, ethics, acts; legal relationship of physician and patient; legal responsibilities of the medical assistant; and professional liability.</p> <p>The course reflects basic theory and clinical information related to drugs, including classifications, source, dosages and measurements, regulatory requirements, and basic principles of drug administration. At all times, safety is emphasized for the health professional administering the medication</p>
MET	1413	Medical Law and Ethics	3	
MET	1513	Pharmacology for Medical Assistants	3	

and the patients receiving the medication. Accuracy is stressed.

This course will introduce students to the capabilities of a medical practice management software program typical of those currently used in doctors' offices. After completion of this course, the students will have knowledge about working with patient accounts, insurance claim forms, and handling reports dealing with management of the medical practice.

The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with different types of insurance, including disability, Worker's Compensation, Medicare, Medicaid, Medicare-Medicaid Cross over claims, group plans such as Blue Cross and Blue Shield, and TRICARE (formerly known as CHAMPUS). Practical approach to insurance billing, basic medical and insurance abbreviations, terminology, and ICD -9 - CM and CPT coding will be presented.

This course covers techniques of the clinical laboratory including competent use of the microscope, and understanding the theory and knowledge of the common laboratory tests performed in the physician's office. Develops proficiency in laboratory and quality assurance procedures including collection, preparation and processing of specimens, urinalysis, hematology, and accurately reporting test results commonly performed in a physician's office.

This summary course is designed to review the skills, knowledge, and abilities acquired during the didacticum. This course will serve to assist the student in preparing for the certification exam, the review of critical clinical skills and professional development issues.

MET 2224 Computer Concepts for Medical Assistants

4

MET 2234 Medical Insurance

4

MET 2334 Medical Laboratory for Medical Assistants

4

MET 2613 Clinical Review

3

MET	2716	Practicum	6	This course includes supervised experience in medical offices to provide student with a comprehensive application of administrative and clinical skills. This course is designed to give the student an opportunity to discuss, evaluate, and share learning experiences; designed to strengthen learning situations brought up in a clinical externship. One hour lecture and fifteen hours laboratory. Successful completion of all first and second semester MET courses is required.
MLT	1111	Fundamentals of Medical Laboratory Technology	1	Introduction to lab safety, microscope, lab glassware, venipuncture, quality assurance, and equipment. Laboratory organization, medical ethics, and employment opportunities will be presented. Introduction to urinalysis and laboratory analysis of miscellaneous body fluids. Basic principles of routine and special urine tests, specimen examination through laboratory work. Theory and test profiles presented for miscellaneous body fluids with correlation to diseased states.
MLT	1212	Urinalysis/Body Fluids	2	
MLT	1313	Clinical Hematology I	3	A study of the function of blood, morphology, and maturation of normal cells, blood cell counts, differentials of white cells, and blood collection and handling. The study of abnormal cell morphology and diseases involving blood cells, test procedures used in laboratory diagnosis of hematological disease, normal and abnormal hemostasis, and diagnostic procedures for evaluation of bleeding abnormalities and anticoagulant therapy.
MLT	1324	Clinical Hematology II	4	
MLT	1413	Clinical Immunology/Serology	3	Basic principles of serology/ immunology; theory and performance of routine serology tests.

MLT	1515	Clinical Chemistry	5	Study of human biochemistry as an aid in the diagnosis of disease processes. Chemistry procedures performed on body fluids for aiding in diagnosis of disease processes.
MLT	2424	Immunoematology	4	Collection, processing, storage, and utilization of blood components. Study of immunological principles and procedures for blood typing, cross matching, antibody detection, and identification. Investigation of hemolytic disease of the newborn.
MLT	2612	Parasitology	2	This course covers the morphology, physiology, life cycles, and epidemiology of parasites of animals with emphasis on human pathogenic parasites. Identification of the parasites from human material is also included.
MLT	2614	Pathogenic Microbiology	4	Basic skills, principles, and techniques for the staining, culturing, isolation, and identification of microorganisms of medical importance are emphasized in this course. Included are techniques used in determining the sensitivity of pathogenic bacteria to different antibiotic and other drugs.
MLT	2723	Certification Fundamentals	3	An in- depth study and review of material covered in the MLT Curriculum. Designed to prepare the student for the National Registry/Certifying exams. (Completion of all didactic MLT courses)
MLT	2916	Clinical Practice I	6	Clinical practice and didactic instruction in a clinical affiliate. Areas covered are hematology and immunology.
MLT	2926	Clinical Practice II	6	Clinical practice and didactic instruction in a clinical setting. Areas covered are clinical chemistry and urinalysis.

MLT	2936	Clinical Practice III	6	Clinical practice and didactic instruction in a clinical setting. Areas covered are immunohematology and microbiology.
MFL	1113	Elementary French I	3	This course is designed to develop basic language skills; reading, speaking, and writing. Classroom and laboratory drills are employed. Extensive study guides are provided, and daily test and quizzes are given.*
MFL	1123	Elementary French II	3	Special drill on verb forms and uses, as well as idiomatic vocabulary, by means of oral and written exercises. Extensive study guides are provided, and tests and quizzes are given at every classroom and laboratory session.*
MFL	1213	Elementary Spanish I	3	This course is designed to develop the basic language skills; listening, reading, speaking, and writing. Text-based and teacher-produced classroom activities are used to introduce and to practice grammar and pronunciation. Regularly assigned Internet-based laboratory activities are used to reinforce classroom learning. Spanish video materials are presented for enrichment and comprehension practice. Daily quizzes and chapter tests are given throughout the semester.
MFL	1223	Elementary Spanish II	3	This course is designed to continue to develop the basic language skills: listening, reading, speaking, and writing. Text-based and teacher-produced classroom activities are used to introduce and to practice grammar and pronunciation. Regularly assigned Internet-based laboratory activities are used to reinforce classroom learning. Spanish video materials are presented for enrichment and comprehension practice. Daily quizzes and chapter tests are given through the semester. Special emphasis is placed upon irregular verbs, reflexives, and the past tense.

MFL	2113	Intermediate French I	3	A review of French grammar and continued development of basic language skills. Reading materials are used which have literary and cultural value. Extensive study guides are provided, and tests and quizzes are given during every class session.
MFL	2123	Intermediate French II	3	Literary and cultural appreciation of the language and the country is enhanced by further reading in class and by special reports. Extensive study guides are provided, and tests and quizzes are given during every class session. This course is designed to continue to develop the basic language skills: listening, reading, speaking, and writing, as well as to encourage conversation in Spanish in the classroom. Text-based and teacher-produced classroom activities are used to introduce and to practice grammar and pronunciation. Regularly assigned Internet-based laboratory activities are used to reinforce classroom learning. Spanish video materials are presented for enrichment and comprehension practice. Daily quizzes and chapter tests are given through the semester. Special emphasis is placed upon irregular verbs in the preterit, introduction to the imperfect, and introduction to the subjunctive.
MFL	2213	Intermediate Spanish I	3	This course is designed to continue to develop the basic language skills: listening, reading, speaking, and writing, as well as to encourage conversation in Spanish in the classroom through the use of a telenovela and other realia. Text-based and teacher-produced classroom activities are used to introduce and to practice grammar and pronunciation. Regularly assigned Internet-based laboratory activities are used to reinforce classroom learning. Spanish video materials are presented for enrichment and comprehension practice. Daily quizzes and chapter tests are given through the semester. Special emphasis is placed upon further work with the subjunctive, probability, and the perfect tenses.
MFL	2223	Intermediate Spanish II	3	

MUA	1172	Brass Major Education I	2	<p>Brass instruction for music majors with an emphasis on brass instrumental playing. Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1173	Brass Performance I	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1141	Brass Non-Major I	4	<p>Brass instruction for music majors with an emphasis on brass instrumental playing. Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability.</p>
MUA	1182	Brass Major Education II	2	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1183	Brass Performance II	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1151	Brass Non-Major II	4	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>

MUA	2172	Brass Major Education III	2	<p>Brass instruction for music majors with an emphasis on brass instrumental playing. Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2173	Brass Performance III	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2141	Brass Non-Major III	1	<p>Brass instruction for music majors with an emphasis on brass instrumental playing. Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore moderate to advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability.</p>
MUA	2182	Brass Major Education IV	2	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2183	Brass Performance IV	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2151	Brass Non-Major IV	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>

MUA	1362	Organ Major Education I	2	<p>Private lessons include the fundamentals techniques, reading, interpretation, registration and performance, as well as hymns and service playing. Compositions are selected to suit the individual's background and ability.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1363	Organ Performance I	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1331	Organ Non-Major I	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1372	Organ Major Education II	2	<p>Private lessons include the fundamentals techniques, reading, interpretation, registration and performance, as well as hymns and service playing. Compositions are selected to suit the individual's background and ability.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1373	Organ Performance II	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1341	Organ Non-Major II	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>

MUA	2362	Organ Major Education III	2	<p>Private lessons include the fundamentals techniques, reading, interpretation, registration and performance, as well as hymns and service playing. Compositions are selected to suit the individual's background and ability.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2363	Organ Performance III	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2331	Organ Non-Major III	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2372	Organ Major Education IV	2	<p>Private lessons include the fundamentals techniques, reading, interpretation, registration and performance, as well as hymns and service playing. Compositions are selected to suit the individual's background and ability.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2373	Organ Performance IV	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2341	Organ Non-Major IV	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>

MUA	1472	Percussion Major Education I	2	<p>Percussion introduction for music majors. Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore advanced levels of literature and develop the student's interest in playing.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1473	Percussion Performance I	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1441	Percussion Non-Major I	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1482	Percussion Major Education II	2	<p>Percussion introduction for music majors. Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore advanced levels of literature and develop the student's interest in playing.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1483	Percussion Performance II	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1451	Percussion Non-Major II	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>

MUA	2472	Percussion Major Education III	2	<p>Percussion introduction for music majors. Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore advanced levels of literature and develop the student's interest in playing.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2473	Percussion Performance III	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2441	Percussion Non-Major III	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2482	Percussion Major Education IV	2	<p>Percussion introduction for music majors. Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore advanced levels of literature and develop the student's interest in playing.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2483	Percussion Performance IV	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2451	Percussion Non-Major IV	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>

MUA	1572	Piano Major Education I	2	<p>Private lessons include fundamental techniques, reading, interpretation and performance. Compositions are selected to suit the individual's background and ability.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1573	Piano Performance I	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1541	Piano Non-Major I	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1582	Piano Major Education II	2	<p>Private lessons include fundamental techniques, reading, interpretation and performance. Compositions are selected to suit the individual's background and ability.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1583	Piano Performance II	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1551	Piano Non-Major II	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>

MUA	2572	Piano Major Education III	2	<p>Private lessons include fundamental techniques, reading, interpretation and performance. Compositions are selected to suit the individual's background and ability.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2573	Piano Performance III	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2541	Piano Non-Major III	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2582	Piano Major Education IV	2	<p>Private lessons include fundamental techniques, reading, interpretation and performance. Compositions are selected to suit the individual's background and ability.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2583	Piano Performance IV	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2551	Piano Non-Major IV	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>

MUA	1772	Voice Major Education I	2	<p>Voice for majors is designed to teach the fundamental principles of singing, explore varied vocal repertoire, and develop and improve the student's vocal ability. Students enrolled in applied voice are required to be in the Northeast Chorus. A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1773	Voice Performance I	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1741	Voice Non-Major I	1	<p>Voice for majors is designed to teach the fundamental principles of singing, explore varied vocal repertoire, and develop and improve the student's vocal ability. Students enrolled in applied voice are required to be in the Northeast Chorus. A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1782	Voice Major Education II	2	<p>Voice for majors is designed to teach the fundamental principles of singing, explore varied vocal repertoire, and develop and improve the student's vocal ability. Students enrolled in applied voice are required to be in the Northeast Chorus. A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1783	Voice Performance II	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1751	Voice Non-Major II	1	<p>Voice for majors is designed to teach the fundamental principles of singing, explore varied vocal repertoire, and develop and improve the student's vocal ability. Students enrolled in applied voice are required to be in the Northeast Chorus. A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>

MUA	2772	Voice Major Education III	2	<p>Voice for majors is designed to teach the fundamental principles of singing, explore varied vocal repertoire, and develop and improve the student's vocal ability. Students enrolled in applied voice are required to be in the Northeast Chorus. A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2773	Voice Performance III	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2741	Voice Non-Major III	1	<p>Voice for majors is designed to teach the fundamental principles of singing, explore varied vocal repertoire, and develop and improve the student's vocal ability. Students enrolled in applied voice are required to be in the Northeast Chorus. A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2782	Voice Major Education IV	2	<p>Voice for majors is designed to teach the fundamental principles of singing, explore varied vocal repertoire, and develop and improve the student's vocal ability. Students enrolled in applied voice are required to be in the Northeast Chorus. A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2783	Voice Performance IV	3	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2751	Voice Non-Major IV	1	<p>Voice for majors is designed to teach the fundamental principles of singing, explore varied vocal repertoire, and develop and improve the student's vocal ability. Students enrolled in applied voice are required to be in the Northeast Chorus. A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>

MUA	1872	Woodwinds Major Education I	2	Woodwind instruction for performance majors. Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability. A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.
MUA	1873	Woodwinds Performance I	3	A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.
MUA	1841	Woodwinds Non-Major I	1	Woodwind instruction for performance majors. Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability.
MUA	1882	Woodwinds Major Education II	2	A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.
MUA	1883	Woodwinds Performance II	3	A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.
MUA	1851	Woodwinds Non-Major II	1	Woodwind instruction for performance majors. Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability.

MUA	2872	Woodwinds Major Education III	2	Woodwind instruction for performance majors. Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability. A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.
MUA	2873	Woodwinds Performance III	3	A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.
MUA	2841	Woodwinds Non-Major III	1	A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.
MUA	2882	Woodwinds Major Education IV	2	Woodwind instruction for performance majors. Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing, explore advanced levels of literature, develop the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's interest in playing, and strengthen the student's playing ability. A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.
MUA	2883	Woodwinds Performance IV	3	A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.
MUA	2851	Woodwinds Non-Major IV	1	A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.

MUA	1272	Guitar Major Education I	2	<p>Guitar instruction for music majors with guitar as their area of emphasis. Introduction to classical guitar technique, literature, and performance of standard literature.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1241	Guitar Non-Major I	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1282	Guitar Major Education II	2	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	1251	Guitar Non-Major II	1	<p>Guitar instruction for music majors with guitar as their area of emphasis. Introduction to classical guitar technique, literature, and performance of standard literature.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2272	Guitar Major Education III	2	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2241	Guitar Non-Major III	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>

MUA	2282	Guitar Major Education IV	2	Guitar instruction for music majors with guitar as their area of emphasis. Introduction to classical guitar technique, literature, and performance of standard literature. A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.
MUA	2251	Guitar Non-Major IV	1	A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.
MUA	1511	Piano Class I	1	A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.
MUA	1521	Piano Class II	1	A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.
MUA	2511	Piano Class III	1	A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.
MUA	2521	Piano Class IV	1	A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.

MUA	2211	Guitar Class III	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p> <p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUA	2221	Guitar Class IV	1	<p>A one hour applied music course will consist of two one hour class lessons or one half hour private lesson per week. A student desiring to study an instrument as an elective will register for a one hour course unless the instructor believes that the student's proficiency warrants his registering for a two or three hour course.</p>
MUO	1111	Band I	1	<p>Regular practice periods each week plus additional sessions when needed. Practice includes full band rehearsal, marching drill, and ensemble work.</p>
MUO	1121	Band II	1	
MUO	2111	Band III	1	
MUO	2121	Band IV	1	
MUO	1141	Small Band Groups I	1	<p>Brass, woodwind and percussion ensembles. Study and performance of music literature written for small brass, woodwind and percussion groups throughout the history of music. Also includes color guard, pom squad, and dance ensembles as well as band managers.</p>

MUO 1151 Small Band Groups II 1

MUO 2141 Small Band Groups III 1

MUO 2151 Small Band Groups IV 1

MUO 1171 Stage Band I 1 Jazz band. Study and performance of jazz and swing literature with opportunities for individual improvisation and ensemble jazz experience.

MUO 1181 Stage Band II 1

MUO 2171 Stage Band III 1

MUO 2181 Stage Band IV 1

MUO	1211	Choir I	1	A course designed for music majors and non-music majors focused on performing choral music from a variety of style periods and creating interest in choral development.
MUO	1221	Choir II	1	
MUO	2211	Choir III	1	
MUO	2221	Choir IV	1	
MUO	1241	Small Singing Groups	1	A course for select singers focused on performing from one or more years of music.
MUO	1251	Small Singing Groups	1	A course for select singers focused on performing from one or more years of music.
MUO	2241	Small Singing Groups	1	A course for select singers focused on performing from one or more years of music.

MUO	2251	Small Singing Groups	1	A course for select singers focused on performing from one or more years of music.
MUS	1113	Music Appreciation	3	Listening course designed to give the student, through aural perception, understanding, and appreciation of music as a moving force in Western Culture.
MUS	1123	Music Survey (Majors)	3	Listening course, designed to acquaint the music major with a broad overview of musical style and repertoire from antiquity to the present.
MUS	1133	Fundamentals of Music	3	Provides the student with basic knowledge of notations, scales, keys, rhythm, intervals, triads, and their inversions.
MUS	1214	Music Theory I	4	Study of functional harmony through analysis and part-writing. Lab instruction in sight-singing, ear training, and dictation.
MUS	1224	Music Theory II	4	Study of functional harmony through analysis and part-writing continued. Lab instruction in sight-singing, ear training, and dictation.
MUS	1413	Basic Computer Skills for Musicians	3	This course is designed to introduce students to the Macintosh Operating System. Students begin to work with MIDI, sequencing, software instruments, notation, CD creation, and basic editing tools in Garage Band.

MUS	2214	Music Theory III	4	Study of functional harmony through analysis and part-writing continued. Lab instruction in sight-singing, ear training, and dictation.
MUS	2224	Music Theory IV	4	Study of functional harmony through analysis and part-writing continued. Lab instruction in sight-singing, ear training, and dictation.
MUS	1811	Music Theatre Workshop I	1	The workshop is designed to introduce the student to all faces of music theatre. One public performance will be given each semester. Open to music majors and non-music majors.
MUS	1821	Music Theatre Workshop II	1	A continuation of MUS 1811.
MUS	2811	Music Theatre Workshop III	1	A continuation of MUS 1821.
MUS	2821	Music Theatre Workshop III	1	A continuation of MUS 2811.
MUS	1911	Recital	1	Required performance of solo and ensemble literature by students majoring in music. Attendance at departmentally approved musical performances is required.

MUS	1921	Recital	1	Required performance of solo and ensemble literature by students majoring in music. Attendance at departmentally approved musical performances is required.
MUS	2911	Recital	1	Required performance of solo and ensemble literature by students majoring in music. Attendance at departmentally approved musical performances is required.
MUS	2921	Recital	1	Required performance of solo and ensemble literature by students majoring in music. Attendance at departmentally approved musical performances is required.
MUS	1423	Survey of Popular Music	3	Advanced listening course, designed to acquaint the Music Industry major with a broad overview of popular musical styles and repertoire from the beginnings of American Popular Music to the present.
MUS	2443	Audio Engineering I	3	Introduction to basic principles of sound theory, audio electronics, microphone characteristics and applications, mixers, signal routing, and processing. An overall view of engineering fundamentals and the recording studio.
NUR	1001	Nursing Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Skills	1	The course presents the American Heart Association Basic Life Support curriculum for the Health Care Provider. Skills included are: one and two man CPR for infants, children, and adults; relief of choking techniques for infants, children and adults; airway placement; and use of the automatic defibrillator. Satisfactory completion of the exam and the skill check-offs will result in certification and issuance of an A H A card valid for two years. This type and level of CPR certification is required by all clinical affiliates. Additional assignments are included.

NUR	1011	Nursing Membership Organization	1	<p>This course is designed to enhance the "member within the discipline of Nursing" role which is an ADN program competency. This course provides students who are enrolled in NUR 1118, 1229, 2339, or 2449 the opportunity of organizational participation. The Mississippi Organization for Associate Degree Nursing Student Association (MOSA) - NEMCC Chapter is a chartered and approved student organization of NEMCC. It is a student affiliate of the Mississippi Organization for Associate Degree Nursing (MOADN) which is a state chapter of the National Organization for Associate Degree Nursing (NOADN).</p>
NUR	1021	Nursing Membership Organization	1	<p>This course is designed to enhance the "member within the discipline of Nursing" role which is an ADN program competency. This course provides students who are enrolled in NUR 1118, 1229, 2339, or 2449 the opportunity of organizational participation. The Mississippi Organization for Associate Degree Nursing Student Association (MOSA) - NEMCC Chapter is a chartered and approved student organization of NEMCC. It is a student affiliate of the Mississippi Organization for Associate Degree Nursing (MOADN) which is a state chapter of the National Organization for Associate Degree Nursing (NOADN).</p>
NUR	2011	Nursing Membership Organization	1	<p>This course is designed to enhance the "member within the discipline of Nursing" role which is an ADN program competency. This course provides students who are enrolled in NUR 1118, 1229, 2339, or 2449 the opportunity of organizational participation. The Mississippi Organization for Associate Degree Nursing Student Association (MOSA) - NEMCC Chapter is a chartered and approved student organization of NEMCC. It is a student affiliate of the Mississippi Organization for Associate Degree Nursing (MOADN) which is a state chapter of the National Organization for Associate Degree Nursing (NOADN).</p>

NUR	2021	Nursing Membership Organization	1	<p>This course is designed to enhance the "member within the discipline of Nursing" role which is an ADN program competency. This course provides students who are enrolled in NUR 1118, 1229, 2339, or 2449 the opportunity of organizational participation. The Mississippi Organization for Associate Degree Nursing Student Association (MOSA) - NEMCC Chapter is a chartered and approved student organization of NEMCC. It is a student affiliate of the Mississippi Organization for Associate Degree Nursing (MOADN) which is a state chapter of the National Organization for Associate Degree Nursing (NOADN).</p> <p>Required of students who enter program with advanced placement. Orients student to the nursing process as taught in the program; prepares student to use the learning materials to meet program objectives. Validation of nursing knowledge and skills included. Self-study activities, skills laboratory performance, counseling and self-evaluation included. Study program arranged with Assistant Academic Head.</p>
NUR	1101	Nursing Process Transition	1	<p>This course fosters the student 's identification of personal strengths, challenges, and goals by review of topics including: career choice, study habits, note taking, learning styles, professional communication, time management, test taking techniques, clinical behaviors, documentation and informatics competency, preparation for clinical responsibilities, self-evaluation, evidenced based nursing practice, and learning resources. May be completed any semester of the curriculum.</p>
NUR	1111	Strategies for Success in Nursing	1	<p>The nursing process is introduced with emphasis on assessment of adults. Basic human needs and developmental tasks are viewed from the theoretical frame-works of Maslow and Erikson as they relate to the adult client experiencing stress due to normal variations and/or threats to human needs. Concepts of caring and interpersonal relationships are integrated throughout course content. The interpersonal component focuses on the geriatric client through the life review process. Nursing skills are taught, demonstrated, and evaluated.</p>
NUR	1118	Nursing Fundamentals	8	<p>are taught, demonstrated, and evaluated.</p>

NUR	1121	Nursing Mathematics	1	<p>A self-paced course which utilizes review of basic mathematical concepts to refresh computational skills. Systems of measurement and conversion factors utilized in scientific problem solving are introduced. The Dimensional Analysis Method of problem solving for dosage and solution calculations is explained.</p> <p>A brief history of the Northeast Mississippi Community College Associate Degree Program is presented. Students conduct library research to gather knowledge regarding the development of nursing across time and to identify important historical figures in nursing and their contributions to the profession.</p>
NUR	1131	Nursing Heritage	1	<p>In-depth analysis of selected case studies will be fostered using critical analysis of client case studies selected in area of student interest to enhance critical thinking and the evaluation of the nursing process. Review of current literature on each topic is required. Self-paced, instructor guided course.</p>
NUR	1141	Nursing Case Studies	1	<p>CREDIT: 1 or 2 semester credit hours.)</p> <p>In-depth analysis of selected case studies will be fostered using critical analysis of client case studies selected in area of student interest to enhance critical thinking and the evaluation of the nursing process. Review of current literature on each topic is required. Self-paced, instructor guided course.</p>
NUR	1142	Nursing Case Studies	2	<p>CREDIT: 1 or 2 semester credit hours.)</p> <p>This course provides opportunities for nursing students to enhance their clinical reasoning and clinical judgment skills by working through and discussing clinical scenarios. The nursing process will be used as a critical thinking tool that will guide the student in developing habits that promote safer, more effective clinical reasoning. Self-paced, instructor guided course.</p>
NUR	1151	Nursing Clinical Reasoning	1	<p>This overview of pharmacology focuses on the nurse's responsibility in drug administration. Drug categories are utilized to identify uses, major side-effects, interactions and essential nursing knowledge.</p>
NUR	1161	Nursing Pharmacology I	1	<p>knowledge.</p>

NUR	1261	Nursing Pharmacology II	1	This overview of pharmacology focuses on the nurse's responsibility for drug administration as relative to nursing care of childbearing women and children.
NUR	2361	Nursing Pharmacology III	1	This overview of pharmacology focuses on the nurse's responsibility in drug administration as relative to nursing care of clients with respiratory, cardiac, or endocrine health issues.
NUR	2461	Nursing Pharmacology IV	1	This overview of pharmacology focuses on the nurse's responsibility in drug administration as relative to nursing care of clients with orthopedic, immune, or cancer related health issues. This course will introduce the nursing student to basic research concepts. Emphasis will be placed on critique of published nursing research and discussion of the impact of the research findings to clinical nursing practice. Self-paced, instructor guided course.
NUR	1171	Evidence-Based Practice in Nursing	1	The nursing process continues with emphasis on analysis and planning of care for the family in hospital and community settings. The interpersonal component focuses on the family. Planned assessment and teaching interventions are directed toward family members.
NUR	1229	Nursing Care of the Family	9	This elective course is designed to provide application of learned Nursing skills within a structured environment in both the Clinical Simulation Learning Center and clinical facilities under the direct supervision of a registered nurse preceptor. Development of skills in the areas of provision of care, management of care, assessment, clinical decision making, communication, organization and personal accountability will be the focus of this elective course. Offered during both Summer I and Summer II, the student must complete 90 hours of clinical which includes both Clinical Simulation and Preceptor experiences. The student
NUR	1233	Nursing Preceptorship	3	

will also be required to attend 15 hours of classroom activities.

This elective course is designed to provide the rising second year nursing student with a structured opportunity to strengthen clinical skills in practice under direct supervision within the hospital setting. The course is offered by the NEMCC Associate Degree Nursing Program under the guidelines and auspices of the Mississippi Hospital Association of Nurse Executives and the Mississippi Council of Deans and Directors of Schools of Nursing. The student nurse will work in concert with designated clinical preceptors to accomplish course objectives. Development of skills in areas care provision and care management as well as in the areas of assessment, critical-thinking, communication, organization, and personal accountability will be focal points of this course. Offered during the summer sessions, the student must work 320 hours at the affiliated agency and meet other course requirements in order to successfully complete the course.

NUR 1333 Nursing Externship

3

This course explores the development of self as a member of the nursing profession. Management aspects are addressed along with discussion of historical influences and trends in health care. The Nurse Practice Act is explored as the ethical and legal framework for the practice of nursing.

NUR 2333 Nursing Trends and Issues

3

The nursing process continues with emphasis on the implementation of care for adult clients experiencing deprivations and/or threats to human needs.

NUR 2339 Nursing Care of the Adult I

9

Concepts are expanded through lecture, laboratory, and clinical experiences. The implementation of care for adult clients with psychosocial deprivations is included.

NUR	2443	Nursing Readiness Evaluation and Computer Application	3	This course is designed to help the fourth semester nursing student prepare for the state board nursing exam using computer based exams. Diagnostic testing is used to evaluate critical thinking skills, identify weaknesses in nursing knowledge and help the student develop a plan to strengthen those areas of weakness. In addition, employment opportunities are explored. Research in nursing is also examined. The nursing process continues with emphasis on the evaluation of care for the adult client experiencing deprivations and/or threats to human needs. Emphasis is placed on decision-making skills and critical thinking. Care for clients with psychosocial deprivations is included.
NUR	2449	Nursing Care of the Adult II	9	
LET	1113	Introduction to Law	3	Course designed to provide a general perspective of the legal system with concentration being placed on the structure and operation of the court system.
LET	1213	Legal Research	3	Introduction to the sources and methods of Legal Research.
LET	1513	Family Law	3	Course designed to familiarize the student with the basic areas of family law; includes divorce, annulment, child custody, and child support.
LET	1523	Wills and Estates	3	Introduction to the basic concepts of inheritance and estates, probate procedure and preparation of documents.
LET	1713	Legal Writing	3	Introduction to the organization and writing of legal documents using the sources of legal research and other legal documents.

LET	2313	Civil Litigation I	3	The study and drafting of forms and pleadings used in the civil litigation process, rules of court, and interviewing clients and witnesses.
LET	2323	Torts	3	Study of civil wrongs as distinguished from breach of contract. Concentrates on types of torts, elements, and damages.
LET	2333	Civil Litigation II	3	The continuing study of the litigation process from discovery through appeal.
LET	2453	Real Property I	3	Study of real estate laws to include rights incidental to property ownership, trust deeds, and foreclosures.
LET	2523	Bankruptcy Law	3	This course is an introduction to federal bankruptcy law. Emphasis is placed on federal bankruptcy statutes, chapters, and forms.
LET	2463	Real Property II	3	Emphasis on title checking, loan closings, and preparation of real estate documents such as deeds, trust deeds, etc. Course designed to provide practical experience in the checking of titles in court houses.
LET	2633	Law Office Management	3	This course provides practical application of daily legal office skills needed in the legal field, professional enrichment presentations, history of the profession, professional ethics through fact analysis, and an overview of law office management.

LET	2923	Internship for Paralegal	3	Practical experience in law office, bank, government office, or court house. Minimum of 135 clock hours.
PHI	2113	Introduction to Philosophy	3	An introduction to the major themes and history of the discipline of Philosophy with an emphasis on the development of critical thinking skills.
PHI	1113	Old Testament Survey	3	The student will survey the Old Testament (Hebrew Bible) with regard to its worth as a literary work, along with significant dates, themes, concepts and contributions of its characters to that history and literature.
PHI	1133	New Testament Survey	3	A study of the New Testament covering the life of Jesus of Nazareth and the establishment of the early church as presented in Gospels, Acts, and other New Testament books.
PHY	1114	Introduction to Astronomy	4	A combined lecture and laboratory course that includes surveys of the solar system, our galaxy, and the universe. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.
PHY	1214	Survey of Physics	4	A combined lecture and laboratory course covering the concepts of mechanics, sound, light, fluids, and waves. Non-calculus based. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.
PHY	2244	Physical Science I	4	A combined lecture and laboratory course that includes studies of measurements and units, electricity, mechanics, heat, sound, light, and astronomy. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.

PHY	2254	Physical Science II	4	<p>A combined lecture and laboratory course that includes studies of chemistry, geology and meteorology. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.</p> <p>A combined lecture and laboratory course covering mechanics, heat, waves, and sound. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes. (This is a non-calculus based course primarily for pre-professional majors.)</p>
PHY	2414	General Physics I	4	<p>A combined lecture and laboratory course covering electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. This is a non-calculus based course primarily for pre-professional majors. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.</p>
PHY	2424	General Physics II	4	<p>A combined lecture and laboratory course covering mechanics, heat, waves, and sound. This is a calculus-based course primarily for students of engineering, science, and mathematics. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.</p>
PHY	2514	General Physics I-A	4	<p>A combined lecture and laboratory course covering electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. This is a calculus-based course primarily for students of engineering, science, or mathematics. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.</p>
PHY	2524	General Physics II-A	4	<p>A combined lecture and laboratory course covering electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. This is a calculus-based course primarily for students of engineering, science, or mathematics. Labs associated with this course contain experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in lecture classes.</p>
PSC	1113	American National Government	3	<p>Survey of the organizations, political aspects and basis of American government.</p>
PSC	1123	American State and Local Government	3	<p>The relationship among states, national, and local governments. The organization, function, and operation of the three branches with emphasis on the state and local government.</p>

PSC	2113	Comparative Government	3	A survey of various governmental systems beyond the United States.
				<p>This course provides the student with the basic knowledge and skills necessary to care for the individual in wellness and illness and is applicable across the life span. Study includes beginning use of the nursing process; causes and prevention of illness; patient, family, and community health care provisions; and resource agencies available. The course also includes personal health care, medical terms, preparation to assist the patient in meeting basic living needs, and provides demonstration of the supervised practice of the fundamental skills related to practical nursing. Successful completion of PNV 1444 requires a minimal competency of 80% in theory and a concurrent 80% competency in the clinical setting evaluation.</p>
PNV	1444	Nursing Fundamentals and Clinical	14	<p>This course is designed to prepare the practical nurse to perform the expanded role of IV therapy as outlined in the Mississippi Nursing Practice Law, Rules, and Regulations. The student, upon completion of the practical nursing program and successful passage of the licensure examination, is certified in the expanded role of IV Therapy in accordance with the Mississippi Nursing Practice Law and Administrative Code. Additionally, this course is designed to provide the student with appropriate basic theoretical and clinical information related to drugs, including: classifications, sources, dosages, drug calculations, regulatory requirements, and basic principles of drug administration. In addition, tuberculosis surveillance and testing certification will be provided in association with the American Lung Association of Mississippi and the Mississippi Department of Health. This course meets the requirements of the Mississippi Board of Nursing for</p>
PNV	1524	IV Therapy and Pharmacology	4	IV certification.

PNV	1682	Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Clinical	12	<p>This course provides the student with the basic nursing theory and skills to provide safe and effective care for a client experiencing acute, chronic, or life-threatening physical health conditions in selected body systems. Pharmacological and nutritional therapy for various disorders is included. In addition, this course includes clinical experiences for application of nursing theory and skills for safe, effective care of the adult client experiencing acute, chronic, or life-threatening physical conditions in all body systems. Successful completion of PNV 1682 requires a minimal competency of 80% in theory and a concurrent 80% competency in the clinical setting evaluation.</p> <p>This course provides the student with basic knowledge and skills to promote and/or provide safe and effective care for clients and families during antepartum, intrapartum, and postpartum periods as well as infancy through adolescence. It also provides the basic knowledge and skills to assist in the promotion of the emotional, mental, and social well-being of the client and family experiencing a mental health alteration. Successful completion of PNV 1728 requires a minimal competency of 80% in theory and a concurrent 80% competency in the clinical setting evaluation.</p>
PNV	1728	Specialty Areas in Nursing	8	<p>This course discusses the legal aspects of nursing, employment opportunities, responsibilities, and preparation of the student for role transition. In addition this course further develops decision making skills, promotes an interest in continued professional development, and aides in preparing the student to take the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-PN). Students must demonstrate the role of an entry level LPN in the clinical setting in addition to classroom assignments.</p>
PNV	1914	Nursing Transition	4	
PSY	1513	General Psychology	3	<p>An introduction to the scientific study of human behavior and mental processes. This includes history and theories of psychology, research methods, biological bases of behavior, the principles of learning, personality and abnormal behavior.</p>

PSY	2113	Laboratory in Psychology: Cognition & Behavior	3	Students will experience discussion and application of descriptive (survey, case study, archival, and observational), correlation and experimental research methods. Specifically, the purpose is to train students to understand and use research principles, ethics, issues, and methodology for conducting entry-level independent research projects by studying specific areas of human behavioral, perceptual, and cognitive functioning. The student will be introduced to research ethics and issues.
PSY	2513	Child Psychology	3	A study of the various aspects of human growth and development during childhood. Topics include physical, psychosocial and cognitive development from conception into emerging adolescence.
PSY	2533	Human Growth & Development	3	A study of human growth and development from conception through late adulthood, including death and dying. Topics include physical, psychosocial, and cognitive development.
PSY	2553	Psychology of Personal Adjustment	3	A course to aid in developing an understanding of personal adjustment with emphasis placed on personal issues through life, love and relationships, wellness, and career exploration.
RGT	1114	Clinical Education I	4	This course includes clinical practice and instruction in a clinical affiliate. Areas included are patient care and management, radiation protection, operation of equipment, and radiologic procedures. Twelve hours clinical.
RGT	1124	Clinical Education II	4	This course is a continuation of Clinical Education I. This course involves clinical practice and instruction in a clinical affiliate. Areas included are patient care and management, radiation protection, operation of equipment, and radiologic procedures. Twelve hours clinical.

RGT	1139	Clinical Education III	9	This course is a continuation of Clinical Education II. This course is a clinical practice and instruction in a clinical affiliate. Areas included are patient care and management, radiation protection, operation of equipment, and radiologic procedures. Twenty-seven hours clinical.
RGT	1213	Fundamentals of Radiography	3	This course is an introduction to Radiologic Technology including professional, departmental, and historical aspects. Included are terminology, medical ethics, and fundamental legal responsibilities. This course will provide the student with the basic concepts of patient care, including consideration for the physical and psychological needs of the patient and family. Routine and emergency patient care procedures will be described, as well as infection control procedures using standard precautions. The role of the radiographer in patient education will be identified.
RGT	1223	Patient Care and Radiography	3	This course is designed to present an overview of the principles of radiation protection including the responsibilities of the radiographer for patients, personnel and the public. Radiation health and safety requirements of federal and state regulatory agencies, accreditation agencies and health care organizations are incorporated.
RGT	1312	Principles of Radiation Protection	2	This course is a study of the principles involving manipulation of factors controlling and influencing exposure and radiographic quality. Included are the prime factors of radiographic exposure, beam limiting devices, filtration, production and control of scatter and secondary radiation, exposure systems, technical conversions, and problem solving. This course presents an introduction to film processing including darkroom design and equipment. Included are chemistry of developing solutions, procedures of general maintenance, quality control, and silver recovery methods.
RGT	1413	Imaging Principles	3	

RGT	1423	Digital Imaging	3	<p>This course is designed to impart an understanding of the components, principles, and operation of digital imaging systems found in diagnostic radiology. Included are factors that impact image acquisition, display, archiving, and retrieval. In addition, principles of digital system quality assurance and maintenance are introduced along with guidelines for selecting exposure factors and evaluating images within a digital system to assist students to bridge between film-based and digital imaging systems. This course includes terminology, principles, and procedures involved in routine radiographic positioning for demonstration of the chest, abdomen, upper extremities and digestive system. Included is a review of radiographic anatomy on each procedure.</p>
RGT	1513	Radiographic Procedures I	3	<p>This course includes principles and procedures involved in the radiographic positioning of the spinal column, pelvic girdle, urinary system, lower extremities, bony thorax, and the mobile and trauma radiography procedures. Included is a review of radiographic anatomy on each procedure.</p>
RGT	1523	Radiographic Procedures II	3	<p>This course is designed to establish a knowledge base in radiographic, fluoroscopic, mobile, and tomographic equipment requirements and design. The content will also provide a basic knowledge of quality control. Computer applications in the radiologic sciences related to image capture, display, storage, and distribution are presented.</p>
RGT	1613	Physics of Imaging Equipment	3	<p>Legal terminology, concepts, and principles will be presented in this course. Topics include misconduct, malpractice, legal and professional standards, and the ASRT scope of practice. The importance of proper documentation and informed consent is emphasized. This course will prepare students to better understand their patient, the patient's family, and professional peers through comparison of diverse populations based on their value systems, cultural and ethnic influences, communication styles, socioeconomic influences, health risks, and life stage.</p>
RGT	2132	Ethical and Legal Responsibilities	2	

RGT	2147	Clinical Education IV	7	<p>This course is a clinical practice and instruction in a clinical affiliate. Areas included are patient care and management, radiation protection, operation of equipment, and radiologic procedures.</p> <p>This course is a continuation of Clinical Education IV. Included is a clinical practice and instruction in a clinical affiliate. Areas included are patient care and management, radiation protection, operation of equipment, and radiologic procedures. Twenty-one hours clinical.</p>
RGT	2157	Clinical Education V	7	<p>This course includes principles and procedures involved in radiographic positioning of the entire cranium and facial bones. Included is a review of radiographic anatomy on each procedure.</p> <p>This course is a study of special radiographic procedures that utilizes sterile techniques and specialized equipment. It also includes basic concepts of pharmacology. In addition, it also includes principles and procedures involved in radiographic positioning of the reproductive system.</p>
RGT	2533	Radiographic Procedures III	3	<p>This course is a study of the biological effects of radiation upon living matter. It includes genetic and somatic effects, instrumentation for detection, and measurement and calculation of dosage.</p> <p>This course is designed to introduce theories of disease causation and the pathophysiologic disorders that compromise healthy systems. Etiology, pathophysiologic responses, clinical manifestations, radiographic appearance, and management of alterations in body systems will be presented.</p>
RGT	2542	Radiographic Procedures IV	2	<p>This course is designed to correlate scientific components of radiography to entry level knowledge required by the profession.</p>
RGT	2911	Radiation Biology	1	<p>This course is designed to correlate scientific components of radiography to entry level knowledge required by the profession.</p>
RGT	2921	Radiographic Pathology	1	<p>This course is designed to correlate scientific components of radiography to entry level knowledge required by the profession.</p>
RGT	2933	Certification Fundamentals	3	<p>This course is designed to correlate scientific components of radiography to entry level knowledge required by the profession.</p>

REA	1213	Reading Enhancement I	(3 - Institutional credit only)	A course provided to help students develop reading skills necessary for success in college. Diagnostic testing followed by practice in skills according to the needs of the student. Emphasis on spelling, pronunciation, vocabulary, and some study skills. Guidance in developing wide reading interest.
RCT	1213	Respiratory Care Science	3	This course is designed to introduce the student respiratory care therapist to fundamental elements important to the delivery of health care in a safe, efficient, and professional manner. Fundamental approach to subjective and objective evaluation, assessment, and care plan formation for the individual needs of the patient. An introduction to cardiopulmonary diseases including etiology, pathophysiology, complications, occurrences, clinical
RCT	1223	Patient Assessment and Planning	3	manifestations, treatment, and prevention.
RCT	1313	Cardiopulmonary Anatomy and Physiology	3	This course is a study of cardiopulmonary physiology in relation to the practice of respiratory care.
RCT	1322	Pulmonary Function Testing (PFT)	2	This course is an introduction to pulmonary function technique and testing equipment.
RCT	1416	Respiratory Care Technology I	6	This course is a study of respiratory treatments and equipment design and operation related to critical and noncritical care procedures.
RCT	1424	Respiratory Care Technology II	4	This course is a continuation of Respiratory Care Practitioner I. It is a study of respiratory failure, mechanical ventilation, pulmonary rehabilitation, and home care.

RCT	1515	Clinical Practice I	5	<p>Patient assessment and care plan formation are presented in the hospital environment. A procedural guide is utilized to evaluate student competencies and performance of respiratory care procedures.</p> <p>Fifteen hours of clinical.</p>
RCT	1523	Clinical Practice II	3	<p>In this course, students rotate through various respiratory care subspecialty areas for evaluation of competency and performance of respiratory care procedures. Nine hours clinical.</p>
RCT	1613	Respiratory Care Pharmacology	3	<p>This course is designed to introduce the student to the pharmacology related to cardiopulmonary disorders.</p> <p>This course is a study of the cardiopulmonary pathophysiology. It includes etiology, clinical manifestations, diagnostics, and treatment of various cardiopulmonary diseases. Case studies and/or clinical simulations will be utilized to enforce learning and evaluate progress.</p>
RCT	2334	Cardiopulmonary Pathology	4	<p>learning and evaluate progress.</p>
RCT	2434	Respiratory Care Technology III	4	<p>A study of respiratory care in the critical care setting. Topics include nonconventional modes of mechanical ventilation, hemodynamics, special procedures, and advanced cardiac life support.</p>
RCT	2534	Clinical Practice III	4	<p>In this course, students rotate through various clinical areas for evaluation of competency and performance of respiratory care procedures.</p>
RCT	2546	Clinical Practice IV	6	<p>This is a continuation of Clinical Practice III. In this course, students rotate through respiratory care specialty areas. A procedural guide is utilized to evaluate student competency and performance.</p> <p>Eighteen hours clinical.</p>

RCT	2613	Neonatal/Pediatrics Management	3	<p>This course is a study of fetal development and the transition to extrauterine environment. It includes the most common cardiopulmonary birth disorders, neonatal and pediatric disease process, and the mode of treatment.</p> <p>The course is designed to integrate the essential elements of respiratory care practice through the use of care plans, case studies, and clinical simulations in a laboratory environment. Students develop an analytical approach to problem solving.</p>
RCT	2714	Respiratory Care Seminar	4	<p>Critical thinking is emphasized.</p> <p>This course exposes students to a "helping" profession that plays a central role in addressing human needs. Students are exposed to personal/lived experiences of social work clients and successes of "real" social workers in respective practices such as mental health, child welfare, disaster, corrections, faith-based, military, international relief, and industry.</p>
SWK	1113	Social Work: A Helping Profession	3	<p>international relief, and industry.</p>
SOC	2113	Introduction to Sociology	3	<p>This course introduces the scientific study of human society and social interaction. Social influences on individuals and groups are examined.</p>
SOC	2133	Social Problems	3	<p>A study of the theoretical, analysis, nature, scope, and effects of contemporary social problems and policy measures used to address them.</p>
SOC	2143	Marriage and Family	3	<p>A study of the development of marriage and family as cultural units in society.</p>
SPT	1113	Public Speaking I	3	<p>A study of the principles of effective speaking and their application in preparing and delivering introductory, demonstration, informative, and persuasive speeches; major emphasis on organization of material.</p>

SPT	1153	Voice and Diction	3	<p>A study of the breathing and speaking processes; classroom practice and individual performance for improvement of vocal quality, articulation, pronunciation, and expressiveness.</p> <p>A basic course in Theatre Arts available to serve as an introduction to the cultural, historical and social aspects of the theatre. The student's research will include studies of Dramatic Theory and Production concepts from ancient Greek to Modern and Contemporary Theatre. After successfully completing this elective, students will have a working knowledge of: Aristotelian Theory of play structure and function, Medieval Theatre, Elizabethan Theatre, Neo-Classical Theatre, Modern European and American Theatre, as well as Post Modern, including Anti-Theatre and alternative Theater movements.</p>
SPT	1213	Fundamentals of Theatre	3	<p>Techniques for stage movement for the actor.</p>
SPT	1223	Movement for the Actor	3	<p>Stagecraft, lighting, makeup, acting, and production techniques. Students are required to participate in assigned plays.</p>
SPT	2223	Introduction to Dramatic Arts	3	<p>Introduction to the theatre and the art of acting. Emphasis on technical aspects of acting and expressive use of body in stage movement. Classroom work in mime and the presentation of scenes from plays. Required performance in workshop or production.</p>
SPT	1233	Acting I	3	<p>Techniques in the application of makeup for the stage.</p>
SPT	1273	Theatrical Makeup	3	<p>Techniques in the application of makeup for the stage.</p>

SPT	1241	Drama Production I		1	Participation in college drama production.
SPT	1251	Drama Production II		1	Participation in college drama production.
SPT	1261	Drama Production III		1	Participation in college drama production.
SPT	1271	Drama Production IV		1	Participation in college drama production.
SPT	2233	Theatre Appreciation		3	Appreciation of the theatre as performance art; developing audience standards through demonstrations of the unique characteristics of theatre. A fine arts elective.
BOT	1853	Microsoft Excel II	3 semester hours	.	This course is a continuation of Microsoft® Excel® I and focuses on advanced functions and applications of the software
MST 2734	MST 2734	Fundamentals of CAD/CAM		4	This course is designed to provide the student with the fundamental knowledge and skills of Computer Aided Design Manufacturing using various CAD/CAM software packages as they relate to Machine Tool Technology.

Administration, Staff, & Faculty

Administration and Staff

Morgan Arrington (2015), Athletic Trainer

B.S., Delta State University

Michelle Baragona (2002), Associate Vice President of Instruction - Academic Programs/Division Head, Mathematics and Science

B.S., Louisiana Tech University; M.S., University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., University of Mississippi

Angela Bass (1999), ABE Instructional Support/Examiner

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College

Randy Baxter (2012), Chief-of-Police

Credit from Itawamba Community College; Certified Law Enforcement Officer

Bonnie Bell (2005), WIA Bookkeeper/Records Manager

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College

Beth Benson (2015), Recruiter

B.S., M.S., Mississippi State University

Sallye Bowlin (2016), Accountant/Administrative Assistant, Vice President of Finance

B.Accy., University of Mississippi

Susan I. Brackeen (2004), Administrative Assistant, Library

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Gina Bray (2012), Financial Aid Associate/Information Manager

Credit hours, Northeast Mississippi Community College

Georgie Carroll (1999), Recruiting Coordinator

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi; M.Ed., Mississippi State University

Kathryn Chaffin (2008), Dormitory Proctor, Yarber Hall

Susan L. Childers (2005), Dorm Supervisor, Mississippi Hall

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College

Carrie J. Cobb (2011), Counselor

B.S.W., M. Ed., University of Mississippi

Rhonda Cockrell (2004), Administrative Assistant, Division of Health Sciences

B.A., Blue Mountain College

Roderick B. Coggin (1994), Director of Event Planning and Residential Housing

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.B.A., Mississippi State University; Advanced Study, Mississippi State University

Nadara L. Cole (1992), Vice President of Workforce Training/Economic Development

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Junior College; B.A., University of Mississippi; M.Ed., Mississippi College

Phyllis Colson (2001), Workforce Specialist/Continuing Education

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College; Credit from Mississippi University for Women; B.S., Blue Mountain College

Patti Cooper (1995), Division Head, Health Sciences

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S.N., Mississippi University for Women; M.S.N., Alcorn State University; Advanced Studies, University of Mississippi and Mississippi State University; D.N.P., Samford University

Susan L. Cristo (1999), Administrative Assistant to the Executive Vice President

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Junior College

Josh Culpepper (2016), Bookstore Manager

A.A. Itawamba Community College

Greg Davis (2012), Head Football Coach

B.S., Texas Christian University, M.S., Stephen F. Austin State University

Misty W. DeVaughn (2007), Administrative Assistant to the President

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; Credit from University of Mississippi, B.B.A., University of North Alabama

Jesse Dickerson (2016), Coffee Shop Barista/Bookstore Associate

Credit from Ashford University

Raleigh Downs (2016), Graphic Artist/Designer

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.A., Spring Hill College

Grapple Duncan (2009), Dorm Proctor, Wood Hall

D. Patrick Eaton (2000), Executive Director, Northeast Development Foundation

Credit from Itawamba Community College; B.B.A., Mississippi State University; Institute for Organization Management; University of Georgia; M.B.A., Columbia Southern University

Brandon S. Elliot (2011), Assistant Director of Buildings and Grounds

B.S., University of Alabama

Debbie Essary (2016), Workforce Project Manager

Carla Falkner (1989), Division Head/Social, Behavioral, and Applied Sciences

B.A., Ouachita Baptist University; M.A., University of Mississippi

Joye Farris (2006), Administrative Assistant, Vice President of Student Services/Athletics/Scholarships

A.A.S., Itawamba Community College

Kent Farris (2006), Athletic Director

B.S., M.A., University of North Alabama

Cathy Floyd (2012), Payroll Specialist

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College; Itawamba Community College, University of Mississippi, University of Southern Mississippi

Anthony R. Finch (1988), Vice President of Public Information

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.A., Mississippi State University

Ricky G. Ford (1981), President

B.S., Mississippi State University; M.Ed., University of Mississippi

Sheila Gann (2005), Enrollment Services Assistant

Amber Garner (2007), Director of Purchasing

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; Credit from University of Mississippi

David Goode (2009), Northeast at New Albany Center Director/WIOA Team Leader

B.A., University of Mississippi

Mary Hall (2016), Assistant Bookstore Manager

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.F.A., Mississippi University for Women

Tammie Hardin (2006), Human Resources Officer

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.B.A., University of Mississippi.

Richard W. Harrelson (2011), Head Baseball Coach

B.S., University of Mississippi; M.A., University of West Alabama

Conwell R. Harris, Jr. (1987), Division Head, Fine Arts

B.M.E., Mississippi State University; M.M.E., Mississippi State University; D.M.A., Louisiana State University

Kim Harris (2012), e-Learning Coordinator

B.A., Mississippi University for Women; M.S., Mississippi State University; Ph.D. Mississippi State University

Mark Hatfield (2011), Director of Facilities and Maintenance

B.S., Mississippi State University

Amy Haynie (2004), Accounting Specialist

A.A., A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Teresa Hazlewood (2016), Office Assistant, Facilities and Maintenance

A.A.S. Northeast Mississippi Community College

Kelli E. Hefner (2015), Vice President of Planning and Research

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Louisiana State University

Brad Holley (2000), Senior Research Associate

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.F.A., Mississippi State University

Brittney Hudson (2012), E-Learning Office Assistant

A.A.S.; Northeast Mississippi Community College

Gerrie Hurley (1995), NZone Associate

B.S., B.A., University of Missouri

Liz Jackson (2008), Financial Aid Associate

A.A.S.; Northeast Mississippi Community College

Greg James (2013), Workforce Project Manager

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College and Freed Hardeman University

Amanda Johnson (2003), Performance/Customer Service Coordinator

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., Union University; M.B.A., Belhaven University

Tiffany Johnson (1999), Development Foundation Associate

A.A.S. Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.B.A., Faulkner University

Mary Jones (2016), Director of Sports Medicine/Athletic Training

A.A. Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., M.S., PhD., University of Southern Mississippi

Rilla C. Jones (1986), Vice President of Instruction

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Junior College; B.S., University of Mississippi; M.Ed., Mississippi State University

Chassie Kelly (2002), Director of Enrollment Services/Registrar

B.A., University of Mississippi; M.S. Western Governor's University

Shelia Kuykendall, Dormitory Proctor, Mississippi Hall

Kristen Lambert (2013), Data Enrollment Specialist

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Angie Langley (2001), Associate Vice President of Student Activities/Title IX Coordinator

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., Blue Mountain College; M.Ed., University of Mississippi

Tina Langley (1990), Telecommunications Specialist

Credit from Itawamba Community College

Blake Long (2013), Sports Information Director

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.B.A., Mississippi State University

Jerry W. Long, Jr. (1997), Head Softball Coach/Assist. Dir. of Res. Student Services

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.A., M.Ed., University of Mississippi

Jennalee Lyles (2016), WIOA Career Coach

B.S. Blue Mountain College

Angie B. Mason (1992), Director of Strategic Planning and Assessment

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S.O.L., Union University

Jason Mattox (2006), Associate Vice President for Career Technical Programs/Division Head, Business and Engineering Technology

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.A. University of Mississippi; M.B.A. Union University

Brenda Mays (2015), Head Women's Basketball Coach

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., M.A., University of North Alabama

Alissa McCreary (1992), Accounting Specialist

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Levi McDonald (2007), Computer Technology Assistant

A.A.T., Louisiana Technical College

Tabitha McKay (2013), Administrative Assistant, Vice President of Instruction

A.A.T., Louisiana Technical College; A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.B.A., Mississippi State University

Pamela H. Meeks (1998), Coordinator of Adult Basic Education/GED Chief Examiner

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Junior College; B.A., University of Mississippi; M.P.P.A., Mississippi State University

Dale Michael (2007), ABE/GED Assessment Specialist

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi

Lori Michael (1998), Administrative Assistant, Business and Engineering Technology

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Raina Michael (2007), Residential Student Services Associate

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College

Erica Miller (2011), Office Assistant, Student Support Services

A.A. Northeast Mississippi Community College

Mary Miller (2003), Financial Aid Associate/Loan Specialist

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College, A.A.S. ITT Technical Institute

Michael H. Miller (2013), Public Information Specialist

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., Union University; B.S.O.L., Union University; M.B.A., Mississippi State University; Credit from Delta State University

Kyle Morris (2014), Assistant Men's Basketball Coach

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., Union University

Christopher D. Murphy (2011), Vice President of Finance

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.Accy., University of Mississippi; Credit from Western Governor's University

Traci Y. Murphy (1995), Accounts Payable Specialist

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Valerie Niblett (2016), Continuing Education Associate

A.A.S. Northwest Technical College

Mark Nichols (1997), Senior Oracle Database Administrator

A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., University of North Alabama; M.B.A., University of Mississippi

Alexia Owens (2014), Early Childhood Technology/Co-Director of Northeast Childcare Center

B.S., Mississippi State University

Debbie Ozbirn (2003), Financial Aid Associate

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; Credit from University of Mississippi

Kathern Pace (2006), Secretary, Workforce Division

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Janis T. Patterson (1991), Division Head, Humanities and Languages

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.A., University of Mississippi; M.A., Atlanta University; Advanced credit from University of Mississippi

Joseph Pennington (2015), Fitness Center Director

Credit from Wood Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State University; M.S., University of Kentucky

Emily Pollard (2008), Special Populations Counselor

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University; M.S., Mississippi State University

Jeffrey D. Powell (2001), Webmaster/Technology Specialist

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; Additional coursework, University of Mississippi, University of North Alabama

Christy A. Putt (1984), Accountant

B.S., University of North Alabama

W. David Robbins (2005), Vice President of Student Services

B.S., Millsaps College, M.Ed. Mississippi College

Lynn Roberts (2002), Dormitory Proctor/Murphy Hall

Kathy J. Rutherford (1990), Purchasing Assistant/Inventory Clerk

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Junior College

Craig-Ellis Sasser (2008), Executive Vice President

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.A., Mississippi State University; M.A. Mississippi State University; A.B.D., University of Mississippi

Louis Sacran (2012), Student Support Services Counselor

B.A., University of Mississippi; M.A., University of Mississippi

R. Bennett Shappley (1998), Northeast at Corinth Center Director/Director of Workforce Training

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.P.A., University of Mississippi

Alfreda Shelly (2016), Game Room Supervisor

Lavaille Shields (2015), Data Verification Specialist

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Ann S. Smith (1987), Accountant

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Junior College; B.Acc., University of Mississippi

Gregory C. Smith (1985), Computer Services Director

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.B.A., University of Mississippi

Ronald G. Smith (1999), Networking and Technology Specialist

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Robin M. South (2011), Administrative Assistant, Dental Hygiene Technology

Credit from Mississippi University for Women, University of North Alabama

Janet Stacks (2015), WIOA Career Coach

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., Union University

Maurice Stafford (2003), Director of Intramurals/Asst Supervisor of Burgess Fitness Center

Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., University of North Alabama

Glenice Stone (1995), Division Head, Library Director

B.S., M.L.S., Louisiana State University

Kunshinge Sorrell-Howard (2015), Assistant Women's Basketball Coach

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University

Charlotte Tennison (1997), Student Activities/Continuing Education Adm. Assistant

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Mark A. Tomlinson (2011), WIOA Case Manager

B.B.A., University of Mississippi

Ryan Trevathan (2015), Assistant Football Coach

B.S.E., Arkansas State University

Shannon F. Tucker (1997), Student Records Coordinator

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.A., Mississippi State University; Advanced Study, University of Memphis

Karrye Tynes (2014), Student Support Services Counselor

B.A. Psychology, University of Mississippi; M.Ed., Delta State University

Donna Susan Walker (2011), Receptionist - Northeast at Corinth

Maurice Weatherall (2016), Dorm Supervisor

B.M., M.M., A.B.D., University of Mississippi

Brandy Webb (2016), Print Shop Operator

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Phyllis Williams (2015), Enrollment Services Assistant Admissions/Records

A.A.S. Northeast Mississippi Community College

Joey Williford (2007), Director of Guidance and Counseling

B.A., Mississippi State University; M.Ed., University of Mississippi

Greg Windham (2009), Director of Financial Aid

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.B.A., University of Mississippi; M.B.A., Delta State University

Cord Wright (2013), Head Men's Basketball Coach

B.S., Limestone College; M.A., University of North Alabama

Sabine Zabarovska (2014), Learning Management and System Support Specialist

B.S., University of Mississippi

Faculty

A | B | C | D | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | R | S | T | W | Y

A

Jonathan Alexander (2015) Diesel Power Technology

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Nick Alexander (2002), Dental Hygiene Technology

B.S., University of Mississippi; D.M.D., University of Mississippi Medical School

Kathy Anderson (2008), Music

B.M.Ed., Mississippi State University; M.M.Ed., Mississippi State University

Terry Anderson (1982), Art

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.F.A., Memphis College of Art; M.A., University of Mississippi

B

Kenneth E. Baroff (2014), Social Sciences/Criminal Justice

B.A., Memphis State University; J. D., University of Memphis Law School; Additional graduate studies, University of Memphis

J. Camille Beals (2007), Nursing

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S.N., University of North Alabama; M.S. Ed, University of North Alabama; M.S.N., Alcorn State University; Additional credit, Alcorn State University; D.N.P. Samford University

Mary Lou Beckman (2005), Mathematics

B.S., Mississippi State University; M.Ed., Mississippi State University

Jason W. Beghtol (2008), Music

A.A., Itawamba Community College; B.M., University of Mississippi; M.M., University of Mississippi; M.M., Florida State University; Advanced credit, University of Mississippi

Carlena Benjamin (2007), Biology

B.S. Biological Sciences, Mississippi State University; M.E. Science Education, University of Mississippi

Michael Collin Billingsley (1997), Psychology

B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Mississippi

La Shay Blansett (2007), Speech

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., M.S., Mississippi State University

William J. Bowlin (2014), Social Sciences

B.S., M.P.P.A, Mississippi State University; Additional graduate studies, University of North Alabama

Kimberly (Beth) Bowling (2014), Nursing

B.S.N., Mississippi University for Women; M.S.N., University of North Alabama

Russell Bullard (2012), HVAC Instructor

Certificate, Northeast Mississippi Community College; A.A.S. Northeast Mississippi Community College

Amy Burks (2013), Natural Sciences

B.S., Blue Mountain College; M.S., Delta State University; Additional graduate credit, Mississippi State University and Montana State

Lynn Burns (2006), English

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., University of North Alabama; M.A., Mississippi State

Catherine G. Byars (2012), Nursing

A.A.S. Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S. Education, University of North Alabama; M.M., Music Theory, University of Mississippi; M.S.N., Walden University

Elizabeth C. Byrd (1998), Computer Science

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., M.A., Mississippi State University; Advanced Study, University of Mississippi and University of North Alabama

C

Ginger Carter-Cramer (2013), Culinary Arts Technology

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Noel Childress (2016), Mathematics

M.S. University of Mississippi

Kristy Church (2009), Nursing

B.S.N., University of North Alabama; M.S.N, University of North Alabama

Robbie R. Coleman (2001), Accounting

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.Accy., M.Accy., University of Mississippi

Janet T. Cox (1990), Paralegal Technology

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Junior College; B.S., Blue Mountain College; J.D., University of Mississippi

Bonita L. Crump (1979), Child Care and Development Technology/Co-Director of Northeast Childcare Center

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Felecia Crump (2013), Practical Nursing

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S.N., University of North Alabama; M.S.N., Mississippi University for Women; Ph.D., William Carey University

D

Julie C. Davidson (2013), Dental Hygiene

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center

Jennifer Coley Davis (2003), Radiologic Technology

B.S., Baptist College of Health Sciences, Registered Radiologic Technology, Registered Radiation Therapist, M.A., University of Mississippi

Elizabeth S. Dawson (2012), Nursing

B.S., University of North Alabama; M.S.N., University of Alabama Birmingham

Christopher Dunn (2012), Music Instructor/Campus Country

B.M., Belmont University; M.S., Middle Tennessee State University

F

Jenna Fincher (2015), Art

B.F.A., Nicholls State University; M.F.A., Louisiana Tech University

Emily E. Fondren (2012), Nursing

A.A.S., Massachusetts Bay Community College; B.S., Jacksonville State University; M.S.N., University of North Alabama

Stephanie S. Freese (1992), Biology

B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University

G

Raymond D. Gaillard (2000), Construction Engineering Technology

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University

Tina Gambill (2006), English

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.A., Blue Mountain; M.S., Mississippi State

Amanda Garvin (2005), English

B.S., Delta State University; M.A., University of North Alabama

Laura B. Gilham (2001), Librarian

B.S., Ohio University; M.L.S., University of Southern Mississippi

Molly D. Goodson (1999), Related Vocational Instructor

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., M.Ed, Mississippi State University

Shannon Goolsby (2007), Medical Laboratory Technology

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College; Mississippi State University, and Wood College; B.S., Blue Mountain College; M.S., University of Southern Mississippi

Susan M. Graham (2002), English

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University; M.S., Mississippi State University

Barbara "Christy" Grissom (2013), Hotel and Restaurant Management Technology

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

H

Melinda Hamlin (1992), Nursing

A.A.S., Northeast Community College; B.S.N., University of North Alabama, M.S.N., Mississippi University for Women.

Gregory G. Hardin (1998), Automotive Mechanics

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College, Credit from Mississippi State University

Jennifer J. Hastings (2001), Related Vocational Instruction

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.B.A., M.A., University of Mississippi; B.S., Blue Mountain College

Debra Hazel-Lambert (2006), Nursing

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S. Biology, Steven F. Austin University; M.S.N., University of Phoenix

Donna B. Hill (1992), Nursing

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S.N., University of North Alabama; M.S.N., Mississippi University for Women

James W. Hill (2014), Social Sciences

B.S.S., Campbell University; M.S.S., University of Mississippi

Thomas G. Hill (1991), Computer Science

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., University of Mississippi; Advanced study, Mississippi State University and University of Mississippi; Ph.D., University of Mississippi

Dawn Hilliard (2005), Biology

B.S., Blue Mountain College; M.P.T., University of Tennessee-Memphis

Vickie Hopkins (2010), Medical Assisting Technology

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College, Certified Medical Assistant; B.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center; M.H.S., University of Mississippi

Vickie P. Huggins (1984), .Business and Marketing Technology

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Junior College; B.S., Mississippi University for Women; M.I.E., Mississippi State University

Rocky J. Hughes (1992), Biology, Agriculture

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Junior College; D.V.M., Mississippi State University

R. Mark Hurley (1992), Biology, Agriculture

B.S., University of Missouri; M.S., University of Arkansas; Advanced study, Mississippi State University

J

Nicholas Jackson (2016) Information Systems Technology Instructor

A.A.S. Northeast Mississippi Community College

William W. Johnson, Jr. (1993), Electrical/Electronics Technology

B.S., M.S., University of Mississippi; Ed.S., Mississippi State University; Advanced study, Mississippi State University and University of Mississippi

K

Deborah P. Kehoe (1992), English

B.A., Belhaven College; M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., University of Mississippi

Liz Ketchum (2002), Psychology

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Junior College; B.A., University of Mississippi; M.A., Mississippi College

Heather Kirk (2016) Nursing

B.S.N., University of North Alabama; M.S.N., University of Alabama - Birmingham

L

Amy Langley (2014), Assistant Band/Woodwind and Guard

B.A., M.A., University of Mississippi; Ph.D. University of Memphis

Anne Lampkin (2015), English

B.A., University of Mississippi; M.Ed, University of Mississippi

Natasha Lewis (2014) Information Systems Technology

A.S., Itawamba Community College; B.S., Mississippi University for Women, M.S., University of Phoenix

John W. Little (2011), Biology

B.A.E., University of Mississippi; M.D., Xavier University School of Medicine, Aruba

Tiffany Lindsey (2016) Dental Hygiene

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center

Stevie H. Lovelace (1997), Machine Tool and Die Technology

A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; Certified Journeyman Machinist and Tool and Diemaker; B.S. Mississippi State University

M

Amy Marolt-Alred (2005), Mathematics

B.A., Mississippi State University; M.S., Mississippi State University; Ph.D., University of Mississippi

Andrea Mathis (2003), Mathematics

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University; M.S., University of Mississippi

Amanda G. Mattox (1995), Music

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.M. Ed., Mississippi State University; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi; D.A., University of Mississippi

Jeffrey G. Melson (2008), Computer Aided Design and Drafting Technology

A.A.S. & A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.B.A., University of Mississippi; Credit from Delta State University

John O. Messer (2015) Physical Science

B.S., M.A., University of Mississippi

Candace H. Miller (2012), English

B.S., M.S., Mississippi State University

Jason W. Miller (2015) Chemistry Instructor

A.A. Northeast Mississippi Community College, B.S. University of North Alabama, M.S. Mississippi State University, Advanced Study, Mississippi State University

Bryan Mitchell (2006), Music/Director of Bands

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.M., M.M., University of Mississippi; Advanced credit, University of Mississippi

Randy D. Mitchell (2008), Collision Repair Technology

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Brittany Moore (2013), English

B.S., Mississippi State University; M. Ed., University of Mississippi

Chasity Moore (2015)

B.S., Mississippi University for Women; M.S., Mississippi State University

Stephanie Moore (2011), Psychology

B.A., Delta State University; MACL, Forest Institute of Professional Psychology

Stewart Moore (2014), Civil Engineering Technology

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University

Melissa B. Morgan (2012), Nursing

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi for Women; M.S.N., Delta State University

Angela Deaton Mott (2002), Business Technology

B.B.A., M.B.A., Mississippi State University

N

Amber Nelms (2003), Radiologic Technology

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S.R.S., Florida Hospital of Health Science; Registered Radiologic Technician; Registered Mammographer, M.A., University of Mississippi

Jennifer Newell (2001), Child Development Technology

Credit from Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., Blue Mountain College; M.Ed., Mississippi State University

Allen Nock (2002), Physics

B.S., Hampden-Sydney College; M.S., University of Mississippi; Ph.D., University of Mississippi

Misty Norris (2012), Mathematics

B.S., Mississippi State University; M.S., Mississippi State University

O

P

Jerry Palmer (2000), Automotive Mechanics

A.A.S Northeast Mississippi Community; General Motors Training Center

Mary Sue Perrigo (2005), Practical Nursing Education

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; License Educator, Mississippi State University; B.S.N., Mississippi University for Women

Beverly I. Prince (1994), Respiratory Care Technology

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.H.S., Baptist Memorial College of Health Sciences, Memphis

R

Kristi E. Reece (2012), Nursing

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., University of North Alabama; M.S.N., University of Alabama Birmingham

Lorie Richey (2013), English

B.S., Blue Mountain College; M. Ed., University of Mississippi

Morgan Ricks (2015), Social Sciences

B.S.E., M.Ed., Delta State University

Kalah Rogers (2014), Librarian

B.S., Mississippi State University; M.L.I.S., University of Southern Mississippi

Jack Rolison (2003), History

B.S., M.A., Mississippi State University

Peggy Russell (2006), Nursing

A.D.N., Brunswick Junior College; B.S.N., University of Phoenix; M.S.N., University of Phoenix

S

Matt Sandlin (2013), Industrial Maintenance

A.A.S., Industrial Maintenance; A.A.S., Electrical Technology, Northeast Mississippi Community College

Paige Green Sasser (2009), English

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi, M.Ed, University of Mississippi

Christopher J. Schager (1999), Speech

Credit from Canada College: Foothill College; B.A., San Francisco State University; M.F.A., University of Mississippi; Advanced study, University of Memphis; Mississippi State University

J. Ray Scott (1991), Physical Education

B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University

Shane Scott (2015), Criminal Justice

B.S., University of Mississippi; J.D., Mississippi College of Law

Wendy Scott (1998), Educational Psychology/Sociology

B.S., M.Ed., University of Mississippi; Advanced Study, University of Memphis

John Shelburne (2006), Respiratory Care Technology

A.D., PMI Mesa Campus, Mesa, AZ; B.S., Grand Canyon University; M.A., University of Mississippi

Melody C. Shinn (2008), Art

B.F.A., Mississippi University for Women; M.F.A., Rochester Institute of Technology

Camille C. Shoffner (2001), Dental Hygiene

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., East Tennessee State University; Credit from Mississippi State University; M.S.A.H., East Tennessee State University

Rosalyn H. Singleton (2008), Medical Laboratory Technology

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi; Advanced credit, University of Mississippi Medical Center

Brad Sloan (2014), Practical Nursing

A.A.S., Holmes Community College; B.S.N., Mississippi University for Women; B.S. (History), B.S. (Political Science), M.Ed., University of Mississippi

Shawna Smith (2013), Biology

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., University of North Alabama; M.S.N., University of North Alabama; M.A.E., University of West Alabama

Michael K. Snowden (1986), Machine Tool and Die Technology

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Junior College; Vocational Certificate; Credit from Mississippi State University

Paula Stennett (2008), Practical Nursing Education

A.S.N., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S.N., Mississippi University for Women; M.S.N., Mississippi University for Women; Ph.D., William Carey University

William S. Stone (1995), Speech

B.A., Union University; M. Div., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Louisiana State University

Amanda Sullivan (2013), Nursing

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S.N., University of North Alabama; M.S.N., University of North Alabama

T

Sherita Taylor (2007), Librarian

B.S., Mississippi University for Women; M.L.I.S., University of Southern Mississippi

Helen G. Thompson (2003), Mathematics

B.A., Southern Methodist University; B.A.E., M.S., University of Mississippi

Jeanne Tice (2005), English

B.A., University of Mississippi; M.E., University of Mississippi

Justin Treloar (2013), Speech

B.S., Mississippi State University; M.S., Mississippi State University; Ph.D., Mississippi State University

Morgan Tucker (2012), English

B.A., University of Mississippi; M.Ed., University of Mississippi

Jeff Tuttle (2003), Modern Foreign Languages

B.A., M.Ed., University of Mississippi

W

Julie C. Waddell (2005), Nursing

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S.N., Mississippi College; M.S.N., Mississippi University for Women; Post-graduate studies, University of Mississippi

Melanie Walker (2003), Mathematics

B.A., University of Mississippi; M.S., University of Mississippi; Advanced work, University of Mississippi

Crystal White (2003), Business

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., Blue Mountain College; M.S., Mississippi State University

Jimmy Whitehead (2001), Electrical Technology

A.A.S., Northeast Mississippi Community College

Danielle Willcoxon (2009), Mathematics

B.S., University of Alabama Birmingham; M.A.E., University of Alabama Birmingham

Y

Ellice Yager (2014), Librarian

B.S., Mississippi State University; M.L.I.S., University of Southern Mississippi

John W. Yarber, Jr. (1996), Economics

A.A., Northeast Mississippi Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University; M.B.A., University of Mississippi; Ph.D., Mississippi State University

Clinical Affiliates- Division of Health Sciences

Clinical Affiliates

Clinical experiences are available through contractual arrangements with Mississippi community health care institutions, both public and private. If a student is prohibited from attending clinical experiences at any of the scheduled Mississippi community health care institutions, public or private, the student must notify the Program Director immediately. The student's ability to progress in their program of study will be evaluated on an individual basis. If a duplicate/equivalent site is available, the student may be allowed to complete the clinical experience. A duplicate/equivalent site is not guaranteed, and being unable to attend clinical at some clinical facilities may result in a student's failure to progress in their program of study.

Associate Degree Nursing

Baptist Memorial Hospital

Booneville & New Albany, MS

Corinth Surgery Center

Corinth, MS

Graceland Care Center

New Albany, MS

Landmark Nursing and Rehabilitation Center

Booneville & New Albany, MS

Longwood Community Living Center

Booneville, MS

Magnolia Regional Health Center

Corinth, MS

Mississippi Care Center of Alcorn County

Corinth, MS

Mississippi State Department of Health North Mississippi State Hospital Services

Tupelo, Baldwin, & Iuka Facilities, MS

North Mississippi State Hospital

Tupelo, MS

Region IV Mental Health Services

Corinth & Tupelo, MS

Tippah County Hospital

Ripley, MS

Medical Assisting

Medical Advisor

Baron Herford, D.D.

Booneville

Nathan Baldwin, M.D.
Laurence Dennis, M.D.
Erik Dukes, M.D.

Corinth

William Jackson, M.D.
Don Simpson, M.D.
Magnolia Specialty Clinic
Noyes Family Care Center
Physician's Urgent Care
Pratt Family Medical Clinic

Iuka

Ben Kitchens, M.D.
Iuka Medical Clinic
Segars Clinic

New Albany

S. J. Creekmore, M.D.
Stephen Shirley, M.D.
Tim Thompson, M.D.
Thomas Shands, M.D.

Ripley

Troy Cappleman, M.D.
Dwalia South, M.D.

Tupelo

Norris Crump, M.D.
Greg Willis, M.D.
Healthy Start Clinic
North Mississippi Medical Clinics
OB GYN of Tupelo
Sanders Clinic for Women
Tupelo ENT Clinic
Tupelo Medical Group

Belmont

Don Ratliff, M.D.
Steve Senter, M.D.

Red Bay

Jim Nabers, M.D.
Norman Family Health Clinic

Baldwyn

Baldwyn Family Medical Center

Medical Laboratory

Medical Advisor

Michael A. Todd, M.D.

Amory, MS

Gilmore Memorial Regional Medical Center

Booneville, MS

Baptist Memorial Hospital

Corinth, MS

Magnolia Regional Health Center
Pratt Clinic

Iuka, MS

Segars Clinic

Oxford, MS

Baptist Memorial Hospital - North Mississippi

Pontotoc, MS

North MS Medical Center - Pontotoc
Pontotoc Clinic

Ripley, MS

Magnolia Family Medical Clinic
Tippah County Hospital

Savannah, TN

Hardin Medical Center

Sheffield, AL

Helen Keller Memorial Hospital

Tupelo, MS

Barnes Crossing Medical Clinic
Internal Medicine Associates - North MS Medical Services

Union County

Baptist Memorial Hospital
NMMC Family Medical Clinic

Practical Nursing Education

Baldwyn, MS

Nurse Med II

Booneville, MS

Baptist Memorial Hospital
Booneville Community Health Center
Faith Family Clinic
FamilyMed 101
Landmark Nursing and Rehabilitation Center
Longwood Community Living Center

Corinth, MS

Family Medical Center
Magnolia Regional Health Services
Mississippi Care Center

Kossuth, MS

Faith Family Clinic

New Albany, MS

Baptist Memorial Hospital - Union County
Baptist Memorial Medical Group
Family Clinic of New Albany
Union County Health and Rehab

Ripley, MS

Family Care Clinic
Nurse Med I
Tippah County Health Services

Pontotoc, MS

Acute Care Clinic of Pontotoc
Sunshine Health Care, Inc.

Tupelo, MS

NMMC Behavioral Health

Radiologic Technology

*Magnolia Hospital
Corinth, MS*

Verdenda Adams, RT(R)

*Baptist Memorial Hospital - Booneville
Booneville, MS*

Reid Roberts, RT (R)

*Tippah County Hospital
Ripley, MS*

Jason Hubbard, R T(R)

*Mitias Orthopedics
New Albany, MS*

Phillip Nanney, R T(R)

Magnolia Orthopedics

Candace Dunaway, R T(R)

*Baptist Memorial Hospital-Union County
New Albany, MS*

Jennifer LaMontagne, R T (R)

*North MS Medical Center
Iuka, MS*

Karen Barnes, R T (R)(M)

Respiratory Care Technology

Medical Director

B. Wayne McAlpin, M.D.

Baldwyn, MS

Baldwyn Nursing Facility

Booneville MS

Baptist Memorial Hospital-Booneville

Corinth MS

Magnolia Regional Health Center

Florence, AL

Eliza Coffee Memorial Hospital

Iuka, MS

North Mississippi Medical Center

Jackson, TN

Jackson Madison County General Hospital

Oxford, MS

Baptist Memorial Hospital- North MS

Ripley, MS

Tippah County Hospital

Union County, New Albany, MS

Baptist Memorial Hospital

Tupelo, MS

North MS Medical Center

Tuscumbia, AL

Helen Keller Hospital